#### **INFORMATION TO USERS**

This manuscript has been reproduced from the microfilm master. UMI films the text directly from the original or copy submitted. Thus, some thesis and dissertation copies are in typewriter face, while others may be from any type of computer printer.

The quality of this reproduction is dependent upon the quality of the copy submitted. Broken or indistinct print, colored or poor quality illustrations and photographs, print bleedthrough, substandard margins, and improper alignment can adversely affect reproduction.

In the unlikely event that the author did not send UMI a complete manuscript and there are missing pages, these will be noted. Also, if unauthorized copyright material had to be removed, a note will indicate the deletion.

Oversize materials (e.g., maps, drawings, charts) are reproduced by sectioning the original, beginning at the upper left-hand corner and continuing from left to right in equal sections with small overlaps.

ProQuest Information and Learning 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346 USA 800-521-0600

# UMI®

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.

.

#### University of Alberta

#### Molecular and Hormonal Regulation of 5'AMP-Activated Protein Kinase in the Heart

by

Judith Yu Altarejos



A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy

in

Medical Sciences - Pediatrics

Edmonton, Alberta Spring 2005

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.

\*

Library and Archives Canada

Published Heritage Branch

395 Wellington Street Ottawa ON K1A 0N4 Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

Direction du Patrimoine de l'édition

395, rue Wellington Ottawa ON K1A 0N4 Canada

Your file Votre référence ISBN: Our file Notre retérence ISBN:

#### NOTICE:

The author has granted a nonexclusive license allowing Library and Archives Canada to reproduce, publish, archive, preserve, conserve, communicate to the public by telecommunication or on the Internet, loan, distribute and sell theses worldwide, for commercial or noncommercial purposes, in microform, paper, electronic and/or any other formats.

The author retains copyright ownership and moral rights in this thesis. Neither the thesis nor substantial extracts from it may be printed or otherwise reproduced without the author's permission.

#### AVIS:

L'auteur a accordé une licence non exclusive permettant à la Bibliothèque et Archives Canada de reproduire, publier, archiver, sauvegarder, conserver, transmettre au public par télécommunication ou par l'Internet, prêter, distribuer et vendre des thèses partout dans le monde, à des fins commerciales ou autres, sur support microforme, papier, électronique et/ou autres formats.

L'auteur conserve la propriété du droit d'auteur et des droits moraux qui protège cette thèse. Ni la thèse ni des extraits substantiels de celle-ci ne doivent être imprimés ou autrement reproduits sans son autorisation.

In compliance with the Canadian Privacy Act some supporting forms may have been removed from this thesis.

While these forms may be included in the document page count, their removal does not represent any loss of content from the thesis.



Conformément à la loi canadienne sur la protection de la vie privée, quelques formulaires secondaires ont été enlevés de cette thèse.

Bien que ces formulaires aient inclus dans la pagination, il n'y aura aucun contenu manquant. This thesis is dedicated to my wonderful family and friends.

Jesus, Rosita, Jenny, David, Eva, & Jukie

Thank-you for all of the smiles!

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.

#### ABSTRACT

Alterations in myocardial metabolism are important determinants of functional recovery in the post-ischemic heart. 5'AMP-activated protein kinase (AMPK) is a pivotal regulator of key metabolic enzymes in the heart. While the mechanisms underlying the AMPK-dependent regulation of metabolism in the heart have been defined, the regulation of myocardial AMPK remains poorly understood. Thus, we conducted an in-depth characterization of the molecular and hormonal mechanisms that regulate AMPK in the heart.

In this thesis, stimulation of AMPK by ischemia is shown for the first time to be mediated by an AMPK kinase (AMPKK). Furthermore, a recently identified AMPKK, LKB1, is not activated by ischemia, supporting the existence of an LKB1-independent, ischemia-stimulated AMPKK. In efforts to identify an AMPKK that is distinct from LKB1, two rat heart AMPKKs were purified, neither of which co-purified with LKB1. Thus, LKB1 is but one of at least three AMPKKs expressed in mammalian cells.

In additional studies, the role of insulin-receptor signaling in the AMPKKmediated regulation of AMPK was assessed. Since insulin inhibits AMPK activity and phosphorylation in aerobic and ischemic hearts, we investigated whether insulin also represses the activity of AMPKK and thus AMPK. However, insulin did not alter the activity of AMPKK in either aerobic or ischemic hearts perfused with clinically relevant levels of fatty acids.

Recently, AMPK was identified as an effector of signaling from the adiponectin/globular domain of adiponectin (gAd) receptor. Thus, we examined the signaling, metabolic and functional effects of adiponectin and gAd on the heart. Adiponectin promotes a shift from fatty acid oxidation towards glucose oxidation, while gAd elicits the converse effect. Although the metabolic effects of adiponectin and gAd are not associated with changes in AMPK activity, adiponectin and gAd increase and decrease Akt-dependent insulin signalling, respectively. Importantly, the metabolic actions of gAd do not alter cardiac function under aerobic conditions, but are associated with an impaired contractile recovery in reperfused-ischemic hearts.

In summary, this thesis delineates the molecular basis of myocardial AMPK regulation, in response to ischemia, insulin, adiponectin and gAd. Furthermore, two novel AMPKKs were purified that may play an integral role in coordinating AMPK signaling.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

I would like to thank the following individuals for their technical assistance in conducting the studies presented in this thesis:

Dr. Masayuki Taniguchi; isolated working heart perfusions (Chapter 2)
Mary Collinson; isolated working heart perfusions (Chapter 2)
Ken Strynadka; high performance liquid chromatography (Chapter 2)
Metabolic Modulators Research Laboratories: isolated working heart perfusions (Chapter 3)
Ray Kozak; isolated working heart perfusions (Chapter 4)
Cory Wagg; isolated working heart perfusions (Chapter 4)

Dr. Greg Sawicki; 2D PAGE (Chapter 5)

I would also like to thank my supervisor, Dr. Gary D. Lopaschuk, and members of my Supervisory Committee, Dr. Luc G. Berthiaume and Dr. Richard Lehner, for their excellent scientific advice.

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

				Page
1.	Introdu	iction		1
	1.1	Introdu	iction	2
	1.2	Structu	ral Features of AMPK	3
		1.2.1	AMPK α Subunit	3
		1.2.2	AMPK β Subunit	8
		1.2.3	AMPK γ Subunit	14
		1.2.4	AMPK Heterotrimer	18
	1.3	Regula	tion of AMPK	21
		1.3.1	Allosteric Control of AMPK	21
		1.3.2	Regulation of AMPK by Phosphorylation	26
	1.4	Modula	ation of Myocardial Metabolism by AMPK	31
		1.4.1	AMPK Control of Glucose and Fatty Acid Uptake	31
		1.4.2	AMPK Control of Malonyl-CoA Homeostasis	33
		1.4.3	AMPK Control of Glycolysis	35
	1.5	Physio	logical Roles of Myocardial AMPK	39
		1.5.1	AMPK Modulation of Myocardial Metabolism	
			During Ischemia	39
		1.5.2	Crosstalk between Insulin and AMPK Signaling	
			in the Heart	40
		1.5.3	Modulation of AMPK Signaling and Myocardial	
			Metabolism by Leptin, Adiponectin and the Globula	r
			Domain of Adiponectin	41

1.6	Thesis Objectives	43
Refe	erences	45

2.	Myocar	dial Ische	emia Differentially Regulates LKB1 and	
	an Alte	rnate 5' A	MP-Activated Protein Kinase Kinase	77
	2.1	Introdu	ction	78
	2.2	Materia	ls and Methods	81
		2.2.1	Heart Perfusions	81
		2.2.2	High Energy Phosphate Measurements	83
		2.2.3	Protein Extractions	83
		2.2.4	Immunoblotting	84
		2.2.5	Recombinant Protein Expression and Purification	84
		2.2.6	AMPK Assay	86
		2.2.7	AMPKK Assay	87
		2.2.8	Immunoprecipitations	88
		2.2.9	Statistical Analysis	90
	2.3	Results		90
		2.3.1	Cardiac Function and High-Energy Phosphates	
			in Severe Ischemic Hearts	90
		2.3.2	AMPK Activity and ACC Phosphorylation	
			Following Severe Ischemia	90
		2.3.3	Phosphorylation State of AMPK Thr 172 and	
			AMPKK Activity Following Severe Ischemia	91
		2.3.4	Cardiac Function and Levels of High Energy	
			Phosphates Following Mild Ischemia	92
		2.3.5	Effect of Mild Ischemia on AMPK Activity,	
			ACC Phosphorylation and Metabolism	93

		2.3.6	Alterations in AMPK Phosphorylation and	
			AMPKK Activity Following Mild Ischemia	93
		2.3.7	Effect of Ischemia on LKB1 Protein Abundance	
			and Activity	94
	2.4	Discuss	ion	95
	Refe	rences		116
3.	Insulin	Promote	s Glycolysis and Glucose Oxidation but Does Not	
	Inhibit	Fatty Ac	id Oxidation or AMPK Signaling in the Ischemic	
	Heart			125
	3.1	Introdu	iction	126
	3.2	Materia	ils and Methods	129
		3.2.1	Heart Perfusions	129
		3.2.2	Protein Extractions	130
		3.2.3	Immunoblotting	130
		3.2.4	AMPKK Assay	130
		3.2.5	Statistical Analysis	131
	3.3	Results		131
		3.3.1	Effects of Insulin on Cardiac Function	131
		3.3.2	Effects of Insulin on Myocardial Glucose and	
			Palmitate Metabolism	131
		3.3.3	Role of Insulin in the Regulation of AMPK	132
	3.4	Discuss	sion	133
	Refe	erences		146

Adiponectin and the Globular Domain of Adiponectin Exert Opposite
 Effects on Cardiac Glucose and Fatty acid Oxidation
 154

	4.1	Introduction		155
	4.2	Materia	ls and Methods	158
		4.2.1	Heart Perfusions	158
		4.2.2	Production of Recombinant Adiponectin and gAd	159
		4.2.3	Separation of Adiponectin Multimers by Velocity	
			Sedimentation	159
		4.2.4	Protein Extractions	160
		4.2.5	AMPK Assay	160
		4.2.6	Immunoblotting	160
		4.2.7	Statistical Analysis	161
	4.3	Results		161
		4.3.1	Effects of Adiponectin and gAd on Cardiac	
			Function and Metabolism	161
		4.3.2	Myocardial AMPK Signaling Following	
			Adiponectin and gAd Treatment	163
		4.3.3	Oligomerization State of Adiponectin	163
		4.3.4	Dependence of Adiponectin and gAd Signaling	
			on Insulin	164
		4.3.5	Effect of gAd on Metabolism and Contractile	
			Function in Reperfused-Ischemic Hearts	166
	4.4	Discuss	sion	167
	Refe	erences		194
Pa	rtial	Purificat	ion of Novel Heart AMPKKs	204
	5.1	Introdu	action	205
	5.2	Materia	als and Methods	208
		5.2.1	AMPKK Assay	208

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.

5.

5.2.2	PEG Fractionation of AMPKK	208
5.2.3	Immunoblotting	209
5.2.4	Purification of AMPKK	210
5.2.5	Autophosphorylation	212
5.2.6	Two-Dimensional Polyacrylamide Gel	
	Electrophoresis (2D PAGE)	213
5.3 Results	and Discussion	214
5.3.1	PEG Fractionation of AMPKK	214
5.3.2	Purification of AMPKK	215
5.3.3	LKB1 does not Co-Purify with Heart AMPKK	216
5.3.4	Elucidation of Candidate AMPKK Proteins	218
5.3.5	Summary	218
References		233

6.	Discuss	ion	238
	6.1	Summary	239
	6.2	Study Limitations and Future Directions	244
	6.3	Conclusion	247
	Refe	erences	249

#### LIST OF TABLES

		Page
Table 1.1	Treatments that activate AMPK	25
Table 2.1	Severe ischemia increases the AMP:ATP and Cr:PCr ratios	101
Table 2.2	Mild ischemia does not affect the ratios of AMP:ATP and	
	Cr:PCr	107
Table 3.1	Insulin does not affect mechanical function of aerobic and	
	ischemic rat hearts	139
Table 4.1	Adiponectin and gAd do not affect the mechanical function	
	of aerobically-perfused isolated working mouse hearts	177

#### LIST OF FIGURES

		Page
Figure 1.1	Domain structure and sequence alignment of $\alpha_1$ and $\alpha_2$	
	AMPK subunits	7
Figure 1.2	Domain structure and sequence alignment of $\beta_1$ and $\beta_2$	
	AMPK subunits	13
Figure 1.3	Domain structure and sequence alignment of $\gamma_1$ , $\gamma_2$ , and $\gamma_3$	
	AMPK subunits	17
Figure 1.4	Model for the relief of intrasteric inhibition of the AMPK	
	$\alpha$ subunit by inter-protein interactions with the $\beta$ and $\gamma$	
	subunits	20
Figure 1.5	Model of the regulation of AMPK by allosterism and	
	phosphorylation	30
Figure 1.6	Metabolic targets of AMPK in the heart	38
Figure 2.1	Severe ischemia stimulates AMPK signaling	103
Figure 2.2	Severe ischemia stimulates phosphorylation of AMPK	
	via AMPKK	105
Figure 2.3	Mild ischemia stimulates AMPK signaling with	
	differential effects on ACC phosphorylation and	
	glycolysis	109
Figure 2.4	Mild ischemia stimulates phosphorylation of AMPK	
	via AMPKK	111
Figure 2.5	LKB1 protein levels are not altered by severe ischemia	113
Figure 2.6	LKB1 is not the myocardial AMPKK activated by ischemia	115

Figure 3.1	Insulin stimulates glucose metabolism but does not	
	alter palmitate oxidation in aerobic and ischemic rat hearts	141
Figure 3.2	Insulin increases phosphorylation of Akt, but not AMPK	143
Figure 3.3	Insulin does not inhibit AMPKK activity or ACC	
	phosphorylation in aerobic and ischemic rat hearts	145
Figure 4.1	Adiponectin and gAd do not affect cardiac work in	
	aerobically-perfused isolated working mouse hearts	175
Figure 4.2	Adiponectin and gAd alter myocardial glucose and	
	fatty acid metabolism	179
Figure 4.3	Adiponectin and gAd induce shifts in the contribution of	
	glycolysis, glucose oxidation and palmitate oxidation to	
	ATP production	181
Figure 4.4	AMPK activity is not stimulated in hearts treated with	
	adiponectin or gAd for 40 min or 10 min	183
Figure 4.5	Oligomerization state of purified recombinant adiponectin	185
Figure 4.6	Akt phosphorylation is reciprocally regulated by	
	adiponectin and gAd	187
Figure 4.7	Adiponectin and gAd do not affect Akt phosphorylation	
	and glucose oxidation in isolated working mouse hearts	
	perfused in the absence of insulin	189
Figure 4.8	Adiponectin and gAd do not alter AMPK activity in	
	isolated working mouse hearts perfused in the absence of	
	insulin	191
Figure 4.9	gAd depresses the contractile recovery of	
	reperfused-ischemic hearts by inhibiting glucose oxidation	193
Figure 5.1	PEG6000 fractionation of AMPKK activity, LKB1 and	
	AMPK	<b>22</b> 0

Figure 5.2	Two peaks of AMPKK activity are resolved on DEAE	
	sepharose	222
Figure 5.3	HAMPKK1 and HAMPKK2 differentially bind to blue and	
	red sepharose	224
Figure 5.4	HAMPKK1 and HAMPKK2 purification on calmodulin	
	sepharose and Source 30Q columns	226
Figure 5.5	нАМРКК1 and нАМРКК2 purification on UnoQ1	228
Figure 5.6	LKB1 does not co-purify with HAMPKK1 or HAMPKK2	230
Figure 5.7	Elucidation of candidate HAMPKK1 proteins	232

#### LIST OF SYMBOLS

 $\alpha$ : alpha

 $\beta$ : beta

γ: gamma

°C: degrees Celsius

g: relative centrifugal force

g: gram

h: hour

kDa: kilodalton

µg: microgram

μL: microliter

µM: micromolar

μm: micron; micrometer

μU: microunit

mg: milligram

mL: milliliter

mM: millimolar

min: minutes

nmol: nanomole

%: percent

pmol: picomole

U: unit

#### LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

A.U.: arbitrary units

ACC: acetyl-CoA carboxylase

AICAR: 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxamide riboside

Akt: protein kinase B

AMP: adenosine monophosphate

AMPK: 5'AMP-activated protein kinase

AMPKK: 5'AMP-activated protein kinase kinase

ANOVA: analysis of variance

ATP: adenosine triphosphate

BSA: bovine serum albumin

CoA: coenzyme A

CD36: fatty acid translocase

cDNA: DNA complementary to messenger RNA

CPT-I: carnitinepalmitoyl-transferase I

Cr: creatine

DNA: deoxyribonucleic acid

DEAE: diethylaminoethyl

DTT: dithiothreitol

EDTA: ethylenediamine tetra-acetic acid

GIK: glucose-insulin-potassium

GLUT: glucose transporter

FABPpm: plasma membrane fatty acid binding protein

FATP: fatty acid transport protein

FGF: fibroblast growth factor

HEPES: 4-(2-hydroxyethyl)-piperazine-1-ethane sulphonic acid

HMW: high molecular weight

IPTG: isopropyl-β-D-thiogalactopyranoside

mmHg: millimeters of mercury

MI: myocardial infarction

PCr: phosphocreatine

PCR: polymerase chain reaction

PEG: polyethylene glycol

PFK-1: phosphofructokinase-1

PFK-2: phosphofructokinase-2

PI3K: phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase

PVDF: polyvinylidene fluoride

RNA: ribonucleic acid

RPP: rate pressure product

SDS-PAGE: sodium dodecylsulphate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis

SEM: standard error of the mean

VEGF: vascular endothelial growth factor

wt: weight

### Chapter 1

INTRODUCTION

#### 1.1 Introduction

5'AMP-activated protein kinase (AMPK) is a member of the sucrose nonfermenting 1 (SNF1) family of Ser/Thr protein kinases that is conserved in plants, yeast and metazoa [1]. AMPK is a heterotrimeric protein complex that is comprised of a catalytic subunit ( $\alpha$ ) and two non-catalytic subunits ( $\beta$  and  $\gamma$ ) [2-4]. The  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$  and  $\gamma$  subunits of AMPK are the mammalian orthologues of the *S*. *cerevisiae* proteins Snf1 [5, 6], Sip1/Sip2/Gal83 [3], and Snf4 [3], respectively, which combine to form the heterotrimeric protein kinase SNF1 [1].

AMPK was first detected in 1973, as an inhibitory HMG-CoA reductase kinase [7] and as an inhibitory acetyl-CoA carboxylase (ACC) kinase [8]. Later, it was found that each of these kinases is stimulated by AMP [9, 10]. Subsequent purification of the HMG-CoA reductase kinase and the ACC kinase revealed that these kinases were identical, and hence, was renamed AMPK [11]. AMPK has since been extensively studied and is known to be regulated by heterotrimer formation, positive allosterism, and phosphorylation [1].

Over the last three decades it has become clear that AMPK plays an important role in the coordination of myocardial glucose and fatty acid metabolism [12]. The importance of metabolic regulation by AMPK is especially pertinent in the ischemic and post-ischemic heart, where the resultant metabolic changes have been shown to contribute to impaired contractile function [13, 14].

2

In addition, AMPK signaling is targeted by the hormones insulin and adiponectin; and thus modulation of AMPK signaling is integral to the coordination of whole body metabolism.

#### **1.2** Structural Features of AMPK

#### 1.2.1 AMPK a Subunit

The catalytic activity of AMPK is mediated by the  $\alpha$  subunit. Two isoforms of the AMPK catalytic subunit ( $\alpha_1$  and  $\alpha_2$ ) have been cloned from human [15, 16] and rat [5, 6] cDNA libraries.  $\alpha_1$  and  $\alpha_2$  are encoded by separate genes (*PRKAA1* and *PRKAA2*, respectively) that have been mapped by fluorescence *in situ* hybridization to the human chromosomes 5p12 and 1p31, respectively [17, 18]. Transcripts for  $\alpha_1$  and  $\alpha_2$  have a differential tissue distribution, as detected by Northern blot analyses [16, 18];  $\alpha_1$  is widely expressed among various tissues [16], whereas  $\alpha_2$  is most abundantly expressed in skeletal muscle [16, 18].

The predicted 63 kDa  $\alpha_1$  and 62 kDa  $\alpha_2$  polypeptides contain an Nterminal kinase domain [5] and a C-terminal regulatory region [19, 20]. The domain structure and sequence alignment of rat  $\alpha_1$  and  $\alpha_2$  are depicted in Figure 1.1. The N-terminal kinase domains of  $\alpha_1$  and  $\alpha_2$  are highly similar [16], and are conserved with the kinase domain of Snf1 [5, 6]. In contrast, the C-terminal

3

regulatory regions of  $\alpha_1$  and  $\alpha_2$  display significant sequence divergence [16], and are weakly homologous to the C-terminal regulatory region of Snf1 [1]. Structure-function studies have elucidated the presence of distinct regulatory domains within the C terminus [19, 20]. Specifically, an autoinhibitory domain has been mapped to amino acids 313 to 392 of rat  $\alpha_1$  [20]. In addition, the rat  $\alpha_1$ C-terminal residues, 393 to 548, have been found to be essential for  $\beta\gamma$  binding and thus heterotrimer formation [20]. Although it is uncertain whether  $\alpha_2$  also contains autoinhibitory and  $\beta\gamma$  binding domains, the aligned corresponding regions of  $\alpha_2$  display considerable homology with  $\alpha_1$  [20]. Moreover, the domain architecture of  $\alpha_1$  is conserved in Snf1; the C terminus also contains an autoinhibitory domain [20] and binding regions for the  $\beta$  and  $\gamma$  subunits [21]. Potentially, the sequence divergence between the C termini of  $\alpha_1$  and  $\alpha_2$  may afford a differential regulation of their respective activities and/or localization and this possibility remains to be explored. Of note,  $\alpha_2$  but not  $\alpha_1$  has been shown to localize to the nucleus; however,  $\alpha_2$  does not contain a known conserved nuclear localization signal [22].

Bioinformatic analysis also identified a putative PEST motif, a proline-, glutamatic acid-, serine- and threonine-rich region that regulates proteolysis [23, 24], within  $\alpha_1$  but not  $\alpha_2$  [20]. The PEST motif spans residues 504 to 527 of rat  $\alpha_1$ [20]. Interestingly, although the PEST motif has not been directly demonstrated to regulate proteolysis of  $\alpha_1$ , the half-life of  $\alpha_1$  has been shown to increase when the amino acids 313 to 548 are removed [20].

### Figure 1.1 Domain Structure and Sequence Alignment of α<sub>1</sub> and α<sub>2</sub> AMPKSubunits

Domain structure and sequence alignment of rat α<sub>1</sub> and α<sub>2</sub> AMPK primary amino acid sequences (GenBank accession: NP\_062015 and A53621, respectively). Sequences were aligned using the Clustal W algorithm [25], at the San Diego Supercomputer Biology Workbench (http://workbench.sdsc.edu). Identical residues (shaded black) and similar residues (shaded gray) are highlighted.

			Protein Kinase Domain	
AMPK	α.	1	MAEKOKHDERVKTCHYTLEDTLEVGTFCKVKVCKHELTCHKVAVKTLNR	0
AMPK	$\alpha_2$	1	MAEKQKHDGRVKIGHY <mark>V</mark> LGDTLGVGTFGKVK <mark>I</mark> GE <mark>HO</mark> LTGHKVAVKILNR	Q
			Protein Kinase Domain	
MDV	~	51	KTRSLDVVCKTRRETONIKLERHPHTTKLVOVTSTPSDTFMVMEVVSC	15
AMPK	$\alpha_1$	51	KIRSLDVVGKIKREIONIKI FRHPHIIKI VOVI STPUDEFMVMEVVSG	12
AMER	<b>u</b> <sub>2</sub>	51		
			Protein Kinase Domain	
AMPK	α,	101	LFDYICK <mark>NGRLD</mark> EKESRRLFQQILSGVDYCHRHMVVHRDLKPENVLLDA	н
AMPK	$\alpha_2$	101	LFDYICK <mark>HGRVEE</mark> VEARRLFQQILS <mark>AVDYCHRHMVVHRDLKPENVLLDA</mark>	Q
				لتعظ
AMPK	α1	151	MNAKIADFGLSNMMSDGEFLRTSCGSPNYAAPEVISGRLYAGPEVDIWS	s
AMPK	α2	151	MNAKIADFGLSNMMSDGEFLRTSCGSPNYAAPEVISGRLYAGPEVDIWS	С
AMPK	$\alpha_1$	201	GVILYALLCGTLPFDDDHVPTLFKKICDG <mark>I</mark> FYTPQYLN <mark>PSVIS</mark> LLKHML	Q
AMPK	α2	201	GVIIYALLCGTLPFDDEHVPTLFKKERGGVFYIPEYLNRSIATLLMHMI	Q
			Protein Kinase Domain	
AMPK	$\alpha_1$	251	VDP <mark>M</mark> KRATIKDIREHEWFKQDLP <mark>KYLFPEDPSY</mark> SSTMIDDEALKEVCEK	F
AMPK	α.2	251	VDP <mark>LKRATIKDIREHEWFKQDLP</mark> SYLFPEDPSYDANVLDDEA <mark>VKEVCE</mark> K	F
				-
			Autoinhibitory Domain	
AMPK	α1	301	Autoinhibitory Domain	
AMPK AMPK	$lpha_1 \ lpha_2$	301 301	Autoinhibitory Domain	on to l
AMPK AMPK	$lpha_1 \ lpha_2$	301 301	Autoinhibitory Domain	
AMPK AMPK AMPK	$\alpha_1 \\ \alpha_2 \\ \alpha_1$	301 301 350	Autoinhibitory Domain ECSBEEVLSCLYNRNHODPLAVAYHLIIIDNRRIMNEAKDFYLATSPPD- ECTESEVMNSLYSGDPODQLAVAYHLIIDNRRIMNQASEFYLASSPPTG Autoinhibitory Domain FLDDHHLTRPHPERVEFUVAETERARHTIDEIANPOKSKHQGVRA	SS
AMPK AMPK AMPK AMPK	$\begin{array}{c} \alpha_1 \\ \alpha_2 \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c} \alpha_1 \\ \alpha_2 \end{array}$	301 301 350 351	Autoinhibitory Domain ECSBEEVLSCLYNRNHODPLAVAYHLIITDNRRIMNEAKDFYLATSPPD- ECTESEVMNSLYSGDPODOLAVAYHLIITDNRRIMNOASEFYLASSPPTO Autoinhibitory Domain FLDDHHLTRPHPERVPFLVAETPRARHTIDEANPOKSKHQGVRK FMDDMAMHIPPGLKPHPERMPPLIADSPKARCPMDAILNTTKPKSLAVKK	SSA
AMPK AMPK AMPK AMPK	$lpha_1 \ lpha_2 \ lpha_1 \ lpha_2 \ lpha_1 \ lpha_2 \ lph$	301 301 350 351	Autoinhibitory Domain ECSBEEVLSCLYNRNHODPLAVAYHLIITDNRRIMNEAKDFYLATSPPD- ECTESEVMNSLYSGDPODQLAVAYHLIITDNRRIMNQASEFYLASSPPTC Autoinhibitory Domain FLDDHHLTRPHPERVPFLVAETPRARHTIDE ANPQKSKHQGVRK FMDDMAMHIPPGLKPHPERMPPLIADSPKARCPMDAINTTKPKSLAVKK βy Binding Region	
AMPK AMPK AMPK AMPK AMPK	$\alpha_1$ $\alpha_2$ $\alpha_1$ $\alpha_2$ $\alpha_1$	301 301 350 351 395	Autoinhibitory Domain         ECSBEEVLSCIMNENHODPLAVAYHLIIDNERIMNEAKDFYLATSPPD-         ECTESEVMNSLYSGDPODQLAVAYHLIIDNERIMNQASEFYLASSPPTC         Autoinhibitory Domain         FLDDHHLTRPHPERVPFLVAETPRARHTIDEIMPOKSKHQGVRX         FMDDMAMHIPPGLKPHPERMPPLIADSPKARCPMPAINTTKPKSLAVKX         βr Binding Region         KWHLGTRSQSRPNDIMAEVCRATKQLDYEWKVVNPYYLRVRKNPVTST	
AMPK AMPK AMPK AMPK AMPK AMPK	$\begin{array}{c} \alpha_1 \\ \alpha_2 \\ \alpha_1 \\ \alpha_2 \\ \alpha_1 \\ \alpha_2 \end{array}$	301 301 350 351 395 401	Autoinhibitory Domain         ECSBEEVLSCIYNRNHODPLAVAYHLIIDNRRIMNEAKDFYLATSPPD-         ECTESEVMNSLYSGDPODQLAVAYHLIIDNRRIMNQASEFYLASSPPTC         Autoinhibitory Domain         FLDDHHLTRPHPERVPFLVAETPRARHTIDEIMPOKSKHQGVRX         FMDDMAMHIPPGLKPHPERMPPLIADSPKARCPMPAIANTTKPKSLAVKX         βr Binding Region         KWHLGIRSQSKPYDIMAEVCRATKQLDFEWKVVNANHLRVRRKNPVTGN	
AMPK AMPK AMPK AMPK AMPK AMPK	$\begin{array}{c} \alpha_1 \\ \alpha_2 \\ \\ \alpha_1 \\ \alpha_2 \\ \\ \alpha_1 \\ \alpha_2 \end{array}$	301 301 350 351 395 401	Autoinhibitory Domain         ECSEEEVLSCIMNENHODPIAVAYHIIIIDNERIMNEAKDEVIATSPED-         ECTESEVMNSIMSGDPODOIAVAYHIIIIDNERIMNOASEFYIASSPTC         Autoinhibitory Domain         FLDDHHLTRPHPERVPFLVAETPRARHTIDEIANPOKSKHQGVEK         FMDDMAMHIPPGLK         BY Binding Region         KWHLGIRSQSKPYDIMAEVCRATKQLDFEWKVVNPYYLRVERKNPVTGN         βy Binding Region	
амрк амрк амрк амрк амрк амрк	$\begin{array}{c} \alpha_1 \\ \alpha_2 \\ \\ \alpha_1 \\ \alpha_2 \\ \\ \alpha_1 \\ \alpha_2 \\ \\ \alpha_1 \end{array}$	301 301 350 351 395 401 445	Autoinhibitory Domain         ECSEEEVLSCIYNRNHODPLAVAYHLIIDNRRIMNEAKDFYLATSPED-         ECTESEVMNSLYSGDPODQLAVAYHLIIDNRRIMNOASEFYLASSPTC         Autoinhibitory Domain         FLDDHHLTRPHPERVPFLVAETPRARHTIDELMPOKSKHQGVRK         FMDDMAMHIPPGLKPHPERMPPLIADSPKARCPHDALMTTKPKSLAVKK         βy Binding Region         KWHLGIRSQSRPNDIMAEVCRAIKQLDFEWKVVNAYHLRVRRKNPVTGN         βy Binding Region         βy Binding Region         SKMSLOLYQVDSRTMILDFRSIDDEITEAKSCTATPORSGSISNYRSCC	
амрк амрк амрк амрк амрк амрк амрк	$\begin{array}{c} \alpha_1 \\ \alpha_2 \\ \alpha_1 \\ \alpha_2 \\ \alpha_1 \\ \alpha_2 \\ \alpha_1 \\ \alpha_2 \end{array}$	301 301 350 351 395 401 445 451	Autoinhibitory Domain         ECSEEEVLSCIYNRNHODPLAVAYHLIIDNRRIMNEAKDFYLATSPED-         ECTESEVMNSLYSGDPODQLAVAYHLIIDNRRIMNOASEFYLASSPTC         Autoinhibitory Domain         FLDDHHLTRPHPERVPFLVAETPRARHTIDELNPOKSKHQGVRK         FMDDMAMHIPPGLKPHPERMPPLIADSPKARCPHDALNTTKPKSLAVKR         βy Binding Region         KWHLGIRSQSRPNDIMAEVCRATKQLDYEWKVVNPYLRVRRKNPVTGN         βy Binding Region         βy Binding Region         SKMSLQLYQVDSRTMLDFRSIDDELTEAKSCTATPORSGSISNYRSCO         VKMSLQLYLVDNRSYTILDFKSIDDEVVEQRSGSSTPORSCSAAGLHRPF	
амрк амрк амрк амрк амрк амрк амрк	$\begin{array}{c} \alpha_1 \\ \alpha_2 \\ \alpha_1 \\ \alpha_2 \\ \alpha_1 \\ \alpha_2 \\ \alpha_1 \\ \alpha_2 \end{array}$	301 301 350 351 395 401 445 451	Autoinhibitory Domain	
AMPK AMPK AMPK AMPK AMPK AMPK AMPK	$\begin{array}{c} \alpha_1 \\ \alpha_2 \\ \alpha_1 \\ \alpha_2 \\ \alpha_1 \\ \alpha_2 \\ \alpha_1 \\ \alpha_2 \\ \alpha_1 \\ \alpha_2 \end{array}$	301 301 350 351 395 401 445 451	Autoinhibitory Domain         ECSEEEVLSCIVNRNHODPLAVAYHLIIDNRRIMNEAKDFYLATSPPD-         ECTESEVMNSLYSGDPODQLAVAYHLIIDNRRIMNOASEFYLASSPPTC         Autoinhibitory Domain         FLODHHLTRPHPERVPFLVAETPRARHTIDEIMPOKSKHQGVRX         FMDDMAMHIPPGLKPHPERMPPLIADSPKARCPHDALMTTKPKSLAVKX         By Binding Region         KWHLGLRSQSRPNDIMAEVCRATKQLDYPWKVVNPYYLRVRRKNPVTST         KWHLGIRSQSKPYDIMAEVYRAMKOLDFEWKVVNAMHLRVRRKNPVTGN         By Binding Region         By Binding Region	
амрк амрк амрк амрк амрк амрк амрк амрк	$\begin{array}{c} \alpha_1 \\ \alpha_2 \\ \alpha_1 \\ \alpha_2 \\ \alpha_1 \\ \alpha_2 \\ \alpha_1 \\ \alpha_2 \\ \alpha_1 \\ \alpha_2 \end{array}$	301 301 350 351 395 401 445 451 495 501	Autoinhibitory Domain	
AMPK AMPK AMPK AMPK AMPK AMPK AMPK AMPK	$\begin{array}{c} \alpha_1 \\ \alpha_2 \\ \alpha_1 \\ \alpha_2 \\ \alpha_1 \\ \alpha_2 \\ \alpha_1 \\ \alpha_2 \\ \alpha_1 \\ \alpha_2 \end{array}$	301 301 350 351 395 401 445 451 495 501	Autoinhibitory Domain	
АМРК АМРК АМРК АМРК АМРК АМРК АМРК	$\begin{array}{c} \alpha_1 \\ \alpha_2 \\ \alpha_1 \\ \alpha_2 \end{array}$	301 301 350 351 395 401 445 451 495 501 545	Autoinhibitory Domain	

7

#### 1.2.2 AMPK $\beta$ Subunit

The  $\beta$  subunit was first identified as a 38 to 40 kDa protein that co-purified with the AMPK  $\alpha$  subunit [2-4]. Initially, the  $\beta$  subunit was hypothesized to function as a scaffold [26]; however, recent evidence now suggests that the  $\beta$  subunit also regulates the localization of AMPK [27-29] and is critical for a kinase-independent function of AMPK [28].

In *S. cerevisiae* three isoforms of the  $\beta$  subunit are expressed [30], while in mammals, only two isoforms ( $\beta_1$  and  $\beta_2$ ) have been identified thus far [26, 31]. Partial amino acid sequencing of the  $\beta_1$  subunit enabled the cloning of the  $\beta_1$  cDNA from a rat liver cDNA library [26], while the human  $\beta_2$  cDNA was isolated from a yeast two-hybrid screen with  $\alpha_2$  as the bait [31]. The human  $\beta_1$  gene (*PRKAB1*) has been mapped to chromosome 12q24 by fluorescence *in situ* hybridization [17], and the human  $\beta_2$  gene (*PRKAB2*) has been assigned to chromosome 1q21 [32]. The  $\beta_1$  transcript is widely distributed among both rat and human tissues, and is most abundant in heart and kidney [26, 31]. The  $\beta_2$  transcript is also widely expressed, but transcripts are most abundant in heart and skeletal muscle, with very low amounts detectable in kidney [31].

The domain structure and sequence alignment of rat  $\beta_1$  and  $\beta_2$  are depicted in Figure 1.2. The N-terminal regions of the  $\beta_1$  and  $\beta_2$  isoforms do not exhibit significant similarity [31]. However, both isoforms contain a consensus N-myristoylation sequence [27]. Mass spectrometric analysis of rat  $\beta_1$  revealed that the N terminus is myristoylated [33] and abolition of the N-myristoylation site by mutagenesis results in a redistribution of the  $\beta_1$  subunit from cytoplasmic extranuclear particulate sites to cytoplasmic extranuclear nonparticulate regions within the cell [27]. Co-localization experiments have attempted to define the precise localization of the  $\beta_1$  subunit within the cell [27], but to date, the identity of the cytoplasmic particulate sites remains unknown; however, the mitochondria and endoplasmic reticulum have been excluded as possible subcellular locations for the  $\beta_1$  subunit [27].

The two isoforms of the  $\beta$  subunit are highly identical, especially within the C-terminal two-thirds of the protein (Figure 1.2) [31]. This region also displays the greatest homology with the SNF1  $\beta$  subunits [26, 31]. Importantly, two structurally and functionally conserved domains are situated within this region: an  $\alpha\gamma$  binding domain and a glycogen binding domain (Figure 1.2) [34]. The  $\alpha\gamma$  binding domain of the AMPK  $\beta$  subunit is structurally conserved with the "association with SNF1 complex" (ASC) domain [34] found in the three SNF1  $\beta$ subunits [30]. Unlike the ASC domain, which only binds the SNF1  $\gamma$  subunit, Snf4 [21], the  $\alpha\gamma$  binding domain interacts with the  $\gamma$  and  $\alpha$  subunits [28]. Based on homology with the ASC domain, the mammalian  $\alpha\gamma$  binding domain is predicted to span residues 203-270 of the rat  $\beta_1$  subunit [31]. The precise residues that mediate  $\alpha$  and  $\gamma$  binding are not known, however experiments with  $\beta_1$  truncation mutants have revealed that residues 257-270 are critical for both  $\alpha$  and  $\gamma$  interactions [28].

In contrast to the  $\alpha\gamma$  binding domain, the glycogen binding domain is not essential for heterotrimer formation [28]. The glycogen binding domain, or Nisoamylase domain, is found not only in the AMPK and SNF1  $\beta$  subunits but is also present in glycogen branching enzymes [28, 29]. The domain is predicted to span residues 72 to 151 of rat  $\beta_1$ , and it has been demonstrated that this domain binds glycogen [29]. *In vitro*, both purified rat liver AMPK and a recombinant  $\beta_1$ glycogen binding domain interact with glycogen [29]. However, purified AMPK has a greater affinity for glycogen than does the  $\beta_1$  glycogen binding domain [29]. Intriguingly, binding of AMPK to glycogen has no effect on the catalytic activity of AMPK [29].

A recent study has revealed an additional role for the glycogen binding domain; this domain is essential for the accumulation of glycogen-containing inclusion bodies in CCL13 cells, a phenomenon that arises when the AMPK heterotrimer is overexpressed [28]. When mutant  $\beta_1$  constructs, that lack all or part of the glycogen binding domain, are co-expressed with  $\alpha_1$  and  $\gamma_1$ , the inclusion bodies are no longer prevalent [28]. In addition, the catalytic activity of AMPK heterotrimers is not altered when a  $\beta_1$  subunit that lacks a portion of the

10

glycogen binding domain is expressed [28]. Furthermore, the catalytic activity of AMPK is not required for the accumulation of the inclusion bodies [28]. Thus, while the glycogen binding domain is essential for glycogen binding and the formation of large glycogen particles, these effects do not alter or require the catalytic activity of AMPK [28]. Hence, the glycogen binding domain is required for a kinase-independent function of AMPK [28].

## Figure 1.2Domain Structure and Sequence Alignment of β1 and β2 AMPKSubunits

Domain structure and sequence alignment of rat β<sup>1</sup> and β<sup>2</sup> AMPK primary amino acid sequences (GenBank accession: NP\_114182 and NP\_072149, respectively). Sequences were aligned using the Clustal W algorithm [25], at the San Diego Supercomputer Biology Workbench (http://workbench.sdsc.edu). Identical residues (shaded black) and similar residues (shaded gray) are highlighted.

		N-my	ristoylation
			↓
AMPK	β1	1	MGNTSSERAALERQAGHKTPRRDSSGGTKDCDRPKILMDSPEDADIFHTE
AMPK	β₂	1	Mentitservsgerhg-akaaraeg-cchgpgkenkimvgstdopsveslp
			Glycogen Binding Domain -
AMPK	β1	51	EMKAPEKEEFLAWOHDLEVNEKAPAOARPTVFRWIGGGKEVYLSGSFNNW
AMPK	β₂	49	DSKLPGDKEFVPWQQDLDDSVKPTQQARPTVIRWSEGGKEVFISGSFNNW
			Giycogen Binding Domain
AMPK	B1	101	S-KLPLTRSONNFVAILDLPEGEHQYKFFVDGQWIHDPSEPIVTSQLGTV
AMPK	β <sub>2</sub>	99	STKIPLIKSHNDFVAILDLPEGEHQYKFFVDGQW <mark>V</mark> HDPSEPVVTSQLGTI
AMPK	B1	150	NNIIQVKKTDFEVFDALMVDSQKCSDVSELSSSPRGPYHQEPYISKPE
AMPK	β <sub>2</sub>	149	NNL HVKKSDFEVFDALKLDSMESSETSCRDLSSSPRGPYG0EMYVFRSE
			αγ Binding Domain →
AMPK	B₁	198	ERFKAPPILPPHLLQVILNKDTCISCDPALLPEPNHVMLNHLYALSIKDG
AMPK	β <sub>2</sub>	199	ERFK <mark>SPPILPPHLLQVILNKDTN</mark> ISCDPALLPEPNHVMLNHLYALSIKD <mark>S</mark>
	• -		
			αγ Binding Domain
AMPK	βı	248	VMVLSATHRYKKKYVTTLLYKPI
AMPK	β <sub>2</sub>	249	VMVLSATHRYKKKYVTTLLYKPI

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.

13

#### 1.2.3 AMPK y Subunit

The third member of the AMPK heterotrimer, the  $\gamma$  subunit, was also identified as a polypeptide that co-purified with the  $\alpha$  catalytic subunit [2-4]. Three mammalian  $\gamma$  isoforms ( $\gamma_1$ ,  $\gamma_2$ , and  $\gamma_3$ ) have been cloned, and exhibit homology with the only SNF1  $\gamma$  subunit, Snf4 [26, 35]. Each  $\gamma$  isoform is encoded by separate genes, *PRKAG1*, *PRKAG2* and *PRKAG3*, which have been mapped to human chromosomes 12q13.1 [17], 7q36 [36], and 2q36.1 [37], respectively. Northern blot analyses revealed that  $\gamma_1$  and  $\gamma_2$  are widely expressed [26, 35] and are most abundant in the heart, whereas  $\gamma_3$  is primarily expressed in skeletal muscle [35].

Each of the three  $\gamma$  isoforms contains four cystathionine- $\beta$ -synthase (CBS) domains (Figure 1.3), which are also conserved in Snf4 [34]. Several lines of evidence suggest that the CBS domains enable the  $\gamma$  subunit to bind the allosteric effectors of AMPK, AMP and ATP. Cheung *et al.* provided the first evidence for the participation of the  $\gamma$  subunit in allosteric control by demonstrating that the  $\gamma$  subunit can be photoaffinity labeled with the AMP analogue 8-azido-AMP [35]. Binding and structural modeling studies have further demonstrated that binding of AMP and ATP is mediated by the CBS domains [38, 39]. Specifically, the folding of two tandem CBS domains forms a pocket for AMP or ATP binding [39]. In addition, Scott *et al.* demonstrated that each pair of CBS domains binds

one molecule of AMP or one molecule of ATP [38]. Furthermore, it has been shown that each  $\gamma$  isoform imparts different degrees of AMP-sensitivity to the AMPK heterotrimer [35]. Thus, it is evident that the  $\gamma$  subunit plays an important role in binding the allosteric effectors of AMPK.

Although, yeast two-hybrid experiments have demonstrated that each  $\gamma$  isoform strongly interacts with the two  $\beta$  isoforms, and that  $\gamma_1$  interacts with both  $\alpha$  isoforms [35], the corresponding regions within the  $\gamma$  subunit that mediate these interactions have not been delineated.

## Figure 1.3 Domain Structure and Sequence Alignment of $\gamma_1$ , $\gamma_2$ , and $\gamma_3$ AMPK Subunits

Domain structure and sequence alignment of rat  $\gamma_1$ ,  $\gamma_2$ , and  $\gamma_3$  AMPK primary amino acid sequences (GenBank accession: P80385, AAQ55225, XP\_237293). Sequences were aligned using the Clustal W algorithm [25], at the San Diego Supercomputer Biology Workbench (http://workbench.sdsc.edu). Identical and similar residues conserved among the three isoforms are shaded black and light gray, respectively. Identical residues conserved between two of the isoforms are shaded dark gray.
	-	
AMPK $\gamma_1$	T	***************************************
AMPK Y2	1	
AMPK V2	1	MFFDITVDGEPLGRVSFELFADKVPKAAENFRALSIGEKGFGCKGSSFHR
13	-	
AMPK V1	1	
AMOK V	-	
AMPR $\gamma_2$	<u> </u>	
АМРК үз	51	IIPGFMCQGGNVTRHNGAGSRSIYGEKFEDENFILKHTGPGTLSMANVGP
	-	
АМРК ү1	1	
AMPK Y2	1	
AMPK V	101	NTSGSOFFICTARLSGWMAKMDFLEPEENSWPSPTVATSSERTCAIRGVK
AMPK V1	1	***************************************
AMPK V.	1	
AMER Y2	-	
АМРК үз	151	ASRWTRQEAVEEAEPPGLGEGAQSGPAAESTRQKATFPKATPLAQAVPLA
	-	
АМРК үі	1	
AMPK $\gamma_2$	1	
AMPK V	201	DAETSTTGWDLFLPDCAASAVGSSTGDLELTIEFPGPEVWDCELKGLEOD
AMPK V1	1	-MESVAAES AP NEHS ETPE NSS YTTEMK HRCYDLI TSSKLV
AMPK V.	1	
ALLE ¥2		
AMPK $\gamma_3$	251	RPRPCPSPQ MAINS LSWDDDLQRPGAQ1YMHIMQEHTCYDAMANSSICHVI
		CBS Domain
AMPK VI	50	PDTSI KKAFFA VUNGVRAAPLW SKKOSFVGMLTTTDFT LHRYY
	40	
	40	FUT L KKAFFA V NGVKAAPLWUSKKOSFVGMLTLTDFT LHRYY
AMER Y2		21 : 21 : 21 : 21 : 21 : 21 : 21 : 2
AMPK $\gamma_2$ AMPK $\gamma_3$	301	FDT L <mark>EI</mark> KKAFFA <mark>M</mark> V NGVRAAPLW SKKQSFVGMLTITDFI <mark>LV</mark> LHRYY <mark>R</mark>
AMPK $\gamma_3$	301	fdt <sup>2</sup> L <mark>ei</mark> kkaffa <mark>mv ngvraaplw</mark> skkosfvgmltitdfi <mark>lv</mark> lhryy <mark>r</mark>
AMPK $\gamma_2$ AMPK $\gamma_3$	301	FDT LETKKAFFAMV NGVRAAPLW SKKQSFVGMLTITDFILVLHRYYR
AMPK $\gamma_2$ AMPK $\gamma_3$	301	FDT LETKKAFFANV NGVRAAPLW SKKQSFVGMLTITDFILVLHRYYR CBS Domain
AMPK Y <sub>3</sub>	301	FDT LETKKAFFANV NGVRAAPLW SKKQSFVGMLTITDFILVLHRYYR CBS Domain
ΑΜΡΚ         Υ2           ΑΜΡΚ         Υ3	301	FDT LETKKAFFANV NGVRAAPLW SKKQSFVGMLTITDFILVLHRYYR CES Domain SA VQIYE-EEHKIETWREVYLODSFKPLVCISP SLF AVS LI
AMPK $\gamma_2$ AMPK $\gamma_3$ AMPK $\gamma_1$ AMPK $\gamma_2$	301 100 90	FDT LEIKKAFFAMV NGVRAAPLW SKKQSFVGMLTITDFILVLHRYYR CBS Domain SALVQIYE BEHKIETWREVYLODSFKPLVCISP SLF AVS S MVQIYE BEHKIETWRELYLOETFKPLVNISPD SLF AV LI
ΑΜΡΚ         Υ2           ΑΜΡΚ         Υ3           ΑΜΡΚ         Υ1           ΑΜΡΚ         Υ2           ΑΜΡΚ         Υ3	301 100 90 351	FDT LEIKKAFFAMV NGVRAAPLW SKKQSFVGMLTITDFILVLHRYYR CES Domain SA VQIYE EEHKIETWREVYLODSFKPLVCISP SLF AVS MVQIYE EEHKIETWRELYLOETFKPLVNISPD SLF AV LI S VQIYEIEEHKIETWRGFSAEIYLOGCFKPLVSISP DSLFBAV ALI
AMPK $\gamma_2$ AMPK $\gamma_3$ AMPK $\gamma_1$ AMPK $\gamma_2$ AMPK $\gamma_3$	301 100 90 351	FDT LEIKKAFFANV NGVRAAPLW SKKQSFVGMLTITDFILVLHRYYR CBS Domain
AMPK $\gamma_2$ AMPK $\gamma_3$ AMPK $\gamma_1$ AMPK $\gamma_2$ AMPK $\gamma_3$	301 100 90 351	FDT LEIKKAFFANV NGVRAAPLW SKKQSFVGMLTITDFILVLHRYYR CBS Domain SA-VQIYE-EEHKIETWREVYLODSFKPLVCISP SLF AVS LI S MVQIYE-EEHKIETWREVYLOETFKPLVNISPD SLF AV LI S VQIYEIEEHKIETWRGFSAEIYLOGCFKPLVSISP DSLFEAV ALI
AMPK Y <sub>2</sub> AMPK Y <sub>3</sub> AMPK Y <sub>1</sub> AMPK Y <sub>2</sub> AMPK Y <sub>3</sub>	301 100 90 351	FDT_LEIKKAFFALV NGVRAAPLW SKKQSFVGMLTITDFILVLHRYYR CBS Domain SAFVQIYE EEHKIETWREVYLQDSFKPLVCISP SLF AVS LI S MVQIYE EEHKIETWREIYLQETFKPLVNISPD SLF AV LI S VQIYE EEHKIETWRGFSAEIYLQGCFKPLVSISP DSLFEAV ALI CBS Domain
АМРК Y <sub>2</sub> АМРК Y <sub>3</sub> АМРК Y <sub>1</sub> АМРК Y <sub>2</sub> АМРК Y <sub>3</sub>	301 100 90 351	FDT LEIKKAFFAMV NGVRAAPLW SKKQSFVGMLTITDFILVLHRYYR CBS Domain SA VQIYE BEHKIETWREVYLODSFKPLVCTSP SLF AVS LI S MVQIYE BEHKIETWRELYLOETFKPLVNISPD SLF AV LI S VQIYEIEEHKIETWRGFSAEIYLQGCFKPLVSISP DSLFEAV ALI CBS Domain
ΑΜΡΚ         Υ2           ΑΜΡΚ         Υ3           ΑΜΡΚ         Υ1           ΑΜΡΚ         Υ2           ΑΜΡΚ         Υ3	301 100 90 351 146	FDT LEIKKAFFAMV NGVRAAPLW SKKQSFVGMLTITDFILVLHRYYR CBS Domain SA VQIYE EEHKIETWREVYLQDSFKPLVCISP SLF AVS LI S MVQIYE EEHKIETWRBLYLQETFKPLVNISPD SLF AV LI S VQIYEIEEHKIETWRGFSAEIYLQGCFKPLVSISP DSLFEAV ALI CBS Domain RN IHRLPV DPESG TLYILTHKR LKFLK.FITEFP PEF SKS EI
ΑΜΡΚ         Υ2           ΑΜΡΚ         Υ3           ΑΜΡΚ         Υ1           ΑΜΡΚ         Υ2           ΑΜΡΚ         Υ3	301 100 90 351 146 136	FDT LEIKKAFFAMV NGVRAAPLW SKKQSFVGMLTITDFILVLHRYYR CES Domain SA VQIYE EEHKIETWREVYLODSFKPLVCISP SLF AVS LI S MVQIYE EEHKIETWRGFSAEIYLOGCFKPLVSISP DSLFAV LI S VQIYEIEEHKIETWRGFSAEIYLOGCFKPLVSISP DSLFAV ALI CES Domain RN IHRLPV DPESG TLYILTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS EI N IHRLPV DPISG ALYILTHKR LKFLQ FMSDMP PAF KQN D L
AMPK         γ2           AMPK         γ3           AMPK         γ1           AMPK         γ2           AMPK         γ3           AMPK         γ1           AMPK         γ3	301 100 90 351 146 136 401	FDT_LEIKKAFFAMV NGVRAAPLW SKKQSFVGMLTITDFILVLHRYYR CBS Domain SA VQIYE-EEHKIETWREVYLODSFKPLVCISP SLF AVS LI S MVQIYE-EEHKIETWRGFSAEIYLQCCFKPLVNISPD SLF AV LI S VQIYEIEEHKIETWRGFSAEIYLQCCFKPLVSISP DSLFAV ALI CBS Domain RN IHRLPV DPESG TLYILTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS E L N IHRLPV DPISG ALYILTHKR LKFLQ FMSDMP PAF KON D L NRTHRLPVDPVSGTVLYILTHKRLKFLKFLHIFGALLPRPSFLCRTTOD
AMPK $\gamma_2$ AMPK $\gamma_3$ AMPK $\gamma_1$ AMPK $\gamma_2$ AMPK $\gamma_3$ AMPK $\gamma_1$ AMPK $\gamma_1$ AMPK $\gamma_2$ AMPK $\gamma_2$	301 100 90 351 146 136 401	FDT LEIKKAFFAMV NGVRAAPLW SKKQSFVGMLTIDFILVLHRVYR CES Domain SA VQIYE EEHKIETWR EVYLODSFKPLVCTSP SLF AVS LI S MVQIYE EEHKIETWR EVYLOETFKPLVNISPD SLF AV LI S VQIYETEEHKIETWRGFSAETYLOGCFKPLVSISP DSLFEAV ALI CES Domain RN THRLPV DPESG TLYILTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS E L N THRLPV DPISG ALYILTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS E L N THRLPV DPISG ALYILTHKR LKFLG FMSDMP PAF KQN D L NRTHRLPVLDPVSGTVLYILTHKRLKFLHTFGALLPRPSFLCRTIQDL
АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y2 АМРК Y3 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y2 АМРК Y3	301 100 90 351 146 136 401	FDT LEIKKAFFAMV. NGVRAAPLW SKKQSFVGMLTITDFILVLHRVYR CBS Domain SA VQIYE BEHKIETWREVYLODSFKPLVCTSP SLF AVS LI S MVQIYE BEHKIETWRELYLOETFKPLVNISPD SLF AV LI S VQIYEIBEHKIETWRGFSAETYLOGCFKPLVSISP DSLFEAV ALI CBS Domain RN IHRLPV DPESG TLYILTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS E L N IHRLPV DPISG ALYILTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS E L N IHRLPV DPISG ALYILTHKR LKFL FITEFP PEF SKS E L N IHRLPV DPISG TLYILTHKR LKFL FITEFP PEF SKS E L
АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y2 АМРК Y2 АМРК Y3 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y2 АМРК Y2 АМРК Y3	301 100 90 351 146 136 401	FDT LEIKKAFFAMV NGVRAAPLW SKKQSFVGMLTITDFILVLHRYYR CBS Domain SA VQIYE EEHKIETWR SA VQIYE EEHKIETWR S VQIYE EEHKIETWR CBS Domain CBS Domain RN THRLPV DPESG TLYILTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS E L N THRLPV DPISG ALYILTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS E L N THRLPV DPISG ALYILTHKR LKFLQ FMSDMP PAF KQN D L NRTHRLPVDPVSGTVLYILTHKR LKFLHTFGALLPRPSFLCRTIQD
АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y2 АМРК Y3 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y2 АМРК Y2	301 100 90 351 146 136 401	FDT LEIKKAFFAMV NGVRAAPLW SKKQSFVGMLTITDFTLVLHRYYR CES Domain → SA VQIYE EEHKIETWR EVYLODSFKPLVCTSP SLF AVS LI S MVQIYE EEHKIETWR ELYLOETFKPLVNISPD SLF AV LI S VQIYETEEHKIETWRGFSAETYLOGCFKPLVSISP DSLFEAV AL CES Domain RN THRLPV DPESG TLYTLTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS EI N THRLPV DPISG ALYTLTHKR LKFLQ FMSDMP PAF KQN D NRTHRLPVLDPVSGTVLYTLTHKRLKFLHTFGALLPRPSFLCRTIQDL CES Domain
AMPK         γ2           AMPK         γ3           AMPK         γ2           AMPK         γ2           AMPK         γ3           AMPK         γ1           AMPK         γ3           AMPK         γ3           AMPK         γ3           AMPK         γ3           AMPK         γ3	301 100 90 351 146 136 401 196	FDT LEIKKAFFAMV NGVRAAPLW SKKQSFVGMLTITDFILVLHRVYR CES Domain SA VQIYE EEHKIETWR SA VQIYE EEHKIETWR CES Domain CES Domain RN THRLPV DPESG TLYILTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS E I N THRLPV DPISG ALYILTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS E I N THRLPV DPISG ALYILTHKR LKFLQ FMSDMP PAF KQN D L NRTHRLPVDPISG TVLYILTHKR LKFLQ FMSDMP PAF KQN D L CES Domain CES Domain CES Domain
АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y2 АМРК Y2 АМРК Y3 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y2 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1	301 100 90 351 146 136 401 196 186	FDT LEIKKAFFAMV NGVRAAPLW SKKQSFVGMLTITDFILVLHRYYR CES Domain → SA VQIYE EEHKIETWR EVYLODSFKPLVCTSP SLF AVS LI S MVQIYE EEHKIETWR ELYLOETFKPLVNTSPD SLF AV LI S VQIYEIEEHKIETWRGFSAETYLOGCFKPLVSISP DSLFEAV ALI CES Domain RN THRLPV DPESG TLYTLTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS E I N THRLPV DPISG ALYTLTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS E I N THRLPV DPISG ALYTLTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS E I N THRLPV DPISG ALYTLTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS E I N THRLPV DPISG ALYTLTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS E I N THRLPV DPISG ALYTLTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS E I N THRLPV DPISG TLYTLTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS E I N THRLPV DPISG TLYTLTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS E I N THRLPV DPISG TLYTLTHKR LKFLK FITEFP FITEFP FITEFP FITEFP PEF SKS E I N THRLPV DPISG TLYTLTHKR LKFLK FITEFP FIT
AMPK         Υ2           AMPK         Υ3           AMPK         Υ1           AMPK         Υ2           AMPK         Υ3           AMPK         Υ1           AMPK         Υ1           AMPK         Υ2           AMPK         Υ1           AMPK         Υ2           AMPK         Υ2           AMPK         Υ2           AMPK         Υ3	301 100 90 351 146 136 401 196 186 451	FDT LEIKKAFFAMV NGVRAAPLW SKKQSFVGMLTITDFILVLHRYYR CBS Domain SA VQIYE EEHKIETWREVYLQDSFKPLVCISP SLF AVS LI S MVQIYE EEHKIETWREVYLQETFKPLVNISPD SLF AV LI S VQIYEIEEHKIETWRGFSAEIYLQGCFKPLVSISP DSLFEAV ALI CBS Domain RN IHRLPV DPESG TLYILTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS E L N IHRLPV DPISG ALYILTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS E L N IHRLPV DPISG ALYILTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS E L N IHRLPV DPISG ALYILTHKR LKFL STEP DSLFEAV ALI CBS Domain CES Domain QIGT A AMIRT PVYVALCIFVQHR SALPVV EKGRVV YS FDV GIGT H AFIHPN P IKALNIFVE RISALPVV EKGRVV YS FDV
АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y2 АМРК Y3 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1	301 100 90 351 146 136 401 196 186 451	FDT LEIKKAFFAMV NGVRAAPLW SKKQSFVGMLTITDFI CBS Domain → SA VQIYE EEHKIETWR EVYLQDSFKPLVCISP SLF AVS LI S MVQIYE EEHKIETWR EVYLQETFKPLVNISPD SLF AV LI S VQIYEIEEHKIETWRGFSAEIYLQGCFKPLVSISP DSLFEAV ALI CBS Domain RN IHRLPV DPESG TLYILTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS E L N IHRLPV DPISG ALYILTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS E L N IHRLPV DPISG ALYILTHKR LKFL FITEFP PEF SKS E L N IHRLPV DPISG ALYILTHKR LKFL FITEFP PEF SKS E L N IHRLPV DPISG ALYILTHKR LKFL FITEFP PEF SKS F N IHRLPV DPISG ALYILTHKR LKFL FITEFP PEF SKS F N IHRLPV DPISG ALYILTHKR LKFL FITEFP PEF SKS F N IHRLPV DPISG FVLYILTHKR LKFL F N IHRLPV DPISG FVLYILTHKR SKFL F CES Domain → QIGT A AM RT PVYVALCIFVQHR SALPVV EKGRVV YS FDV IGT H AF IHPN P IKALNIFVE RISALPVV EKGRVV YS FDV IGT FRDLAV LE AP LTALDIFVD R SALPVVNE GOVVGTYSRFDV
АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y2 АМРК Y3 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y2 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1	301 100 90 351 146 136 401 196 186 451	FDT LEIKKAFFAMV NGVRAAPLW SKKQSFVGMLTITDFI LVLHRYYR CES Domain → SA VQIYE EEHKIETWR S VQIYE EEHKIETWR CES Domain CES Domain CES Domain RN THRLPV DPESG TLYTLTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS E L N THRLPV DPISG ALYTLTHKR LKFLQ FMSDMP PAF KQN D L NRTHRLPVLDPVSGTVLYTLTHKR LKFLHTFGALLPRPSFLCRTTQDL CES Domain → QIGT A AMIRT PVYVALCIFVQHR SALPVV EKGRVV YS FDV IGT H AFTHPN P TKAINIFVE RISALPVV E GRVV YS FDV IGT H AFTHPN P TKAINIFVE RISALPVV E GRVV YS FDV IGT FRDJAV LE AP LTAIDIFVD R SALPVVNE GQVVGTYSRFDV
АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y2 АМРК Y2 АМРК Y3 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y2 АМРК Y3	301 100 90 351 146 136 401 196 186 451	FDT_LEIKKAFFAMV_NGVRAAPLW_SKKQSFVGMLTITDFILVLHRYYR CES Domain SA_VQIYE_EEHKIETWREVYLODSFKPLVCTSP_SLF_AVS_LI S_MVQIYE_EEHKIETWREVYLODSFKPLVCTSP_SLF_AV_LI S_VQIYE_BEHKIETWRGFSAETYLOGCFKPLVSTSP_DSLFEAV_ALI S_VQIYETBEHKIETWRGFSAETYLOGCFKPLVSTSP_DSLFEAV_ALI CES Domain RN_THRLPV_DPESG_TLYILTHKR_LKFLK_FITEFP_PEF_SKS_E_I N_THRLPV_DPTSG_ALYILTHKR_LKFLK_FITEFP_PEF_SKS_E_I N_THRLPV_DPTSG_ALYILTHKR_LKFLK_FITEFP_PEF_SLCRTIQDL CES Domain CES Domain CES Domain QIGT A_AMTRT_PVYVALCIFVQHR_SALPVV_EKGRVV_YS_FDV IGT H_AFIHPN_P_IKALNIFVE_RISALPVV_ECGVVGIYSRFDV IGTFRDLAV_LE_AP_ITALDIFVD_R_SALPVVNE_GQVVGIYSRFDV
АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y2 АМРК Y2 АМРК Y3 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1	301 100 90 351 146 136 401 196 186 451	FDT LEIKKAFFAMV NGVRAAPLW SKKQSFVGMLTITDFILVLHRYYR CES Domain SA VQIYE EEHKIETWR EVYLODSFKPLVCTSP SLF AVS LI S MVQIYE EEHKIETWR ELYLOETFKPLVNTSPD SLF AV LI S VQIYEIEEHKIETWRGFSAETYLOGCFKPLVSTSP DSLFEAV ALI CES Domain RN THRLPV DPESG TLYTLTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS E I N THRLPV DPISG ALYTLTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS E I N THRLPV DPISG ALYTLTHKR LKFLK FITEFP SELCRTIQU CES Domain CES Domain CES Domain
АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y2 АМРК Y2 АМРК Y3 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1	301 100 90 351 146 136 401 196 186 451 246	FDT LEIKKAFFAMV NGVRAAPLW SKKQSFVGMLTITDFI VUHRYYR CBS Domain SA VQIYE EEHKIETWR EVYLODSFKPLVCISP SLF AV S LI S MVQIYE EEHKIETWR ELYLOETFKPLVNISPD SLF AV LI S VQIYEIEEHKIETWRGFSAEIYLQGCFKPLVSISP DSLFEAV ALI CBS Domain RN THRLPV DPESG TLYTLTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS E L N THRLPV DPISG ALYTLTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS E L N THRLPV DPISG ALYTLTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS F L N THRLPV DPISG ALYTLTHKR LKFLK FITEFP FF SKS F L N THRLPV DPISG ALYTLTHKR LKFLK FITEFP FF SKS F L N THRLPV DPISG ALYTLTHKR LKFL STEFP FF SKS F L N THRLPV DPISG ALYTLTHKR LKFL STEFP FF SKS F L N THRLPV DPISG ALYTLTHKR LKFL STEFP FF SKS F L N THRLPV DPISG ALYTLTHKR LKFL STEFP FF SKS F L N THRLPV TO THE SG ST STEPP SELCETTOR STEPP SELCETTOR SELCENTION IN CBS Domain
АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y2 АМРК Y3 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1	301 100 90 351 146 136 401 196 186 451 246 236	FDT LETKKAFFAMV NGVRAAPLW SKKQSFVGMLTITDFT LVLHRYYR CBS Domain SA VQIYE EEHKIETWR SA VQIYE EEHKIETWR SA VQIYE EEHKIETWR CBS Domain CBS Domain CBS Domain RN THRLPV DPESG TLYILTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS E L N THRLPV DPISG ALYILTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS E L N THRLPV DPISG ALYILTHKR LKFL FITEFP PEF SKS E L N THRLPV DPISG ALYILTHKR LKFL FITEFP PEF SKS F N THRLPV DPISG FVLYILTHKR LKFL F N THRLPV DPISG FVLYILTHKR SALPVV SKS CBS Domain OIGT A AMIRT PVYVALCIFVOHR SALPVV EKGRVV YS FDV IGT H AF IHPN P TKALNIFVE RISALPVV EKGRVV YS FDV IGTFRDIAV LE AP LTALDIFVD R SALPVVNE GVVGTYSRPDV CBS Domain
AMPK $\gamma_1$ AMPK $\gamma_1$ AMPK $\gamma_2$ AMPK $\gamma_2$ AMPK $\gamma_3$ AMPK $\gamma_1$ AMPK $\gamma_2$ AMPK $\gamma_3$ AMPK $\gamma_1$ AMPK $\gamma_2$ AMPK $\gamma_3$ AMPK $\gamma_1$ AMPK $\gamma_2$ AMPK $\gamma_3$	301 100 90 351 146 136 401 196 186 451 246 236	FDT LEIKKAFFAMV NGVRAAPLW SKKQSFVGMLTITDFILVLHRYYR CES Domain → SA VOIYE EEHKIETWR EVYLODSFKPLVCTSP SLF AVS LI S MVOIYE EEHKIETWR EVYLODSFKPLVCTSP SLF AV LI S VOIYETEEHKIETWR GFSAETYLOGCFKPLVSTSP DSLFEAV ALI CES Domain RN THRLPV DPESG TLYILTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS E I N THRLPV DPISG ALYILTHKR LKFLC FMSDMP PAF KON D L NRTHRLPVLDPVSGTVLYILTHKR LKFLC FMSDMP PAF KON D L NRTHRLPVLDPVSGTVLYILTHKR LKFLC FMSDMP PAF KON D L CES Domain → OIGT A AMTRT PVYVALCIFVOHR SALPVV EKGRVV YS FDV IGT H AFIHPN P IKALNIFVE RISALPVV E GKVV YS FDV IGT FRDLAV LE AP LTALDIFVD R SALPVNE GOVVGLYSRFDV CES Domain →
АМРК         Y1           АМРК         Y1           АМРК         Y2           АМРК         Y2           АМРК         Y3           АМРК         Y1           АМРК         Y1           АМРК         Y1           АМРК         Y2           АМРК         Y1           АМРК         Y2           АМРК         Y3           АМРК         Y1           АМРК         Y1           АМРК         Y2           АМРК         Y1           АМРК         Y2           АМРК         Y1           АМРК         Y2           АМРК         Y3	301 100 90 351 146 136 401 196 186 451 246 236 501	FDT LEIKKAFFAMV NGVRAAPLW SKKQSFVGMLTITDFILVLHRYYR CES Domain → SA VQIYE EEHKIETWR EVYLODSFKPLVCTSP SLF AVS LI S MVQIYE EEHKIETWR EVYLODSFKPLVNTSPD SLF AV LI S VQIYE EEHKIETWR GFSAETYLOGCFKPLVSTSP DSLFEAV ALI CES Domain RN THRLPV DPESG TLYTLTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS E I N THRLPV DPESG TLYTLTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS E I N THRLPV DPISG ALYTLTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS E I N THRLPV DPISG ALYTLTHKR LKFLK FITEFP SELCRTIQD CES Domain → OIGT A AM RT PVYVALCIFVOHR SALPVV EKGRVV YS FDV IGT H AFTHPN P TKALNIFVE RISALPVV E GKVV YS FDV IGT H AFTHPN P TKALNIFVE RISALPVV E GKVV YS FDV IGTFRDLAV LE AP ITALDIFVD R SALPVVNE GQVVGTYSRFDV CES Domain →
АМРК         Y1           АМРК         Y1           АМРК         Y2           АМРК         Y2           АМРК         Y2           АМРК         Y1           АМРК         Y1           АМРК         Y1           АМРК         Y2           АМРК         Y1           АМРК         Y2           АМРК         Y1           АМРК         Y2           АМРК         Y2           АМРК         Y3	301 100 90 351 146 136 401 196 186 451 246 236 501	FDT LEIKKAFFAMV NGVRAAPLW SKKQSFVGMLTITDFI LVLHRYYR CBS Domain SA VQIYE EEHKIETWR EVYLODSFKPLVCTSP SLF AVS LI S MVQIYE EEHKIETWR ELYLOETFKPLVNISPD SLF AV LI S VQIYEIEEHKIETWRGFSAETYLOGCFKPLVSISP DSLFEAV ALI CBS Domain RN THRLPV DPESG TLYTLTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS E L N THRLPV DPISG ALYTLTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS E L N THRLPV DPISG ALYTLTHKR LKFLQ FMSDMP PAF KON D L NRIHRLPVIDPVSGTVLYTLTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS FOU CES Domain
АМРК Y1 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y2 АМРК Y2 АМРК Y3 АМРК Y1 АМРК Y3	301 100 90 351 146 136 401 196 186 451 246 236 501	FDT LEIKKAFFAMV NGVRAAPLW SKKQSFVGMLTITDFI LVLHRYYR CBS Domain SA VQIYE EEHKIETWR S VQIYE EEHKIETWR CBS Domain CBS Domain CBS Domain RN THRLPV DPESG TLYTLTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS E L N THRLPV DPISG ALYTLTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS E L N THRLPV DPISG ALYTLTHKR LKFL FITEFP PEF SKS E L N THRLPV DPISG ALYTLTHKR LKFL FITEFP PEF SKS F L N THRLPV DPISG ALYTLTHKR LKFL FITEFP PEF SKS F L N THRLPV DPISG ALYTLTHKR LKFL FITEFP PEF SKS F L N THRLPV DPISG ALYTLTHKR LKFL FITEFP PEF SKS F L N THRLPV DPISG ALYTLTHKR LKFL FITEFP PEF SKS F L N THRLPV DPISG ALYTLTHKR LKFL FITEFP PEF SKS F L N THRLPV DPISG ALYTLTHKR LKFL FITEFP PEF SKS F L N THRLPV DPISG ALYTLTHKR LKFL FITEFP PEF SKS F L N THRLPV DPISG ALYTLTHKR LKFL FITEFP PEF SKS F L N THRLPV DPISG ALYTLTHKR LKFL FITEFP PEF SKS F L N THRLPV DPISG ALYTLTHKR LKFL ST FITEFP PEF SKS F L N THRLPV DPISG ALYTLTHKR LKFL ST FITEFP PEF SKS F L N THRLPV DPISG ALYTLTHKR LKFL ST FITEFP PEF SKS F L N THRLPV DPISG ALYTLTHKR LKFL ST FITEFP PEF SKS F L N THRLPV DPISG ST S SLPVY F S SKS F L CBS Domain - CBS DOM
AMPK $\gamma_1$ AMPK $\gamma_1$ AMPK $\gamma_2$ AMPK $\gamma_2$ AMPK $\gamma_3$ AMPK $\gamma_1$ AMPK $\gamma_2$ AMPK $\gamma_3$ AMPK $\gamma_1$ AMPK $\gamma_2$ AMPK $\gamma_3$ AMPK $\gamma_1$ AMPK $\gamma_2$ AMPK $\gamma_3$	301 100 90 351 146 136 401 196 186 451 246 236 501	FDT_LEIKKAFFAMV. NGVRAAPLW_SKKQSFVGMLTITDFILVLHRYYR CES Domain SA_VQIYE_EEHKIETWR S_MVQIYE_EEHKIETWR S_VQIYE_EEHKIETWR CES Domain CES Domain RN_THRLPV_DPESG_TLYILTHKR_LKFLK_FITEFP_PEF_SKS_E_L N_THRLPV_DPESG_TLYILTHKR_LKFLK_FITEFP_PEF_SKS_E_L N_THRLPV_DPISG_ALYILTHKR_LKFLK_FITEFP_PEF_SKS_E_L N_THRLPV_DPISG_ALYILTHKR_LKFLK_FITEFP_PEF_SKS_E_L N_THRLPV_DPISG_ALYILTHKR_LKFLK_FITEFP_PEF_SKS_E_L N_THRLPV_DPISG_ALYILTHKR_LKFLK_FITEFP_PEF_SKS_E_L N_THRLPV_DPISG_ALYILTHKR_LKFLK_FITEFP_PEF_SKS_E_L N_THRLPV_DPISG_TVLYILTHKR_LKFLHIFGALLPRPSFLCRTIONL CES Domain QIGT_A_AMTRT_PVYVALCIFYQHR_SALPVV_E_KCR_VV_YS_FDV IGT_H_AFIHPN_P_IKALNIFVE_RISALPVV_E_C_VV_YS_FDV IGTFRDIAV_LE_AP_LTALDIFVD_R_SALPVVNE_G_VVGLYSRFDV CES Domain -> I_LAA_TYN_LDVV_KAL_R_H_EGV_CYL_E_L_A_NRL_E IAA_TYN_LDTV_QAL_R_Q_EGVV_C_SKLE_T_T_V_R IFLAAQQTYNHLDM_VGEAL_QRTLCLEGV_SCQP_ESLGEV_R_A_EQ CES Domain
АМРК       Y1         АМРК       Y1         АМРК       Y2         АМРК       Y2         АМРК       Y3         АМРК       Y1         АМРК       Y1         АМРК       Y1         АМРК       Y2         АМРК       Y1         АМРК       Y2         АМРК       Y1         АМРК       Y1         АМРК       Y1         АМРК       Y2         АМРК       Y2         АМРК       Y3         АМРК       Y1         АМРК       Y1         АМРК       Y1         АМРК       Y2         АМРК       Y2         АМРК       Y3	301 100 90 351 146 136 401 196 186 451 246 236 501 296	EDT LETKKAFFAMV NGVRAAPLW SKKOSFVGMLTITDFTLVLHRYTR CES Domain SA VOIYE EEHKIETWR EVVLODSFKPIVCISP SLF AVS LI S MVOIYE EEHKIETWR EVVLODSFKPIVCISP SLF AVS LI S MVOIYE EEHKIETWR EVVLOETFKPIVNISPD SLF AV LI S VOIYE EEHKIETWR GFSAETVLOGERKFINSISP DSLFEAV AL CES Domain RN THRLPV DEESC TIVITHHKR AKFEK FITEFP PEF SKS EI N THRLPV DEESC TIVITHHKR AKFEK FITEFP PEF SKS EI N THRLPV DE SC ALVIITHKR AKFEK FITEFP FEF SKS EI N THRLPV DE SC ALVIITHKR AKFEK FITEFP FEF SKS FI N THRLPV DE SC TVINTHKR AKFEK FITEFP FEF SKS FI N THRLPV DE SC TVINTHKR AKFEK FITEFP FEF SKS FI N THRLPV DE SC TVINTHKR AKFEK FITEFP FEF SKS FI N THRLPV DE SC TVINTHKR AKFEK FITEFP FEF SKS FI N THRLPV DE SC TVINTHKR AKFEK FITEFP FEF SKS FI N THRLPV DE SC TVINTAR AKFEK FITEFP FEF SKS FI N THRLPV DE SC TVINTAR AKFEK FITEFP FEF SKS FI N THRLPV DE SC TVINTAR AKFEK FITEFP FEF SKS FI N THRLPV DE SC TVINTAR AKFEK FITEFP FEF SKS FITE N THRLPV DE SC TVINTAR AKFEK FITEFP FEF SKS FITE N THRLPV TOP SC TVINTAR AKFEK FITEFP FEF SKS FITE N THRLPV TOP SC TVINTAR AKFEK FITEFP FEF SKS FITE N THRLPV TOP SC TVINTAR AKFEK FITEFP FEF SKS FITE N THRLPV TOP SC TVINTAR AKFEK FITEFP FEF SKS FITE CES Domain → CES Domain → CES Domain CES Domain
АМРК Y1           АМРК Y1           АМРК Y2           АМРК Y2           АМРК Y3           АМРК Y1	301 100 90 351 146 136 401 196 186 451 246 236 501 296	EDT LEIKKAFFAMV NGVRAAPLW SKKOSFVGMLTITDFILVLHRYTR CES Domain → SA VOIVE EEHKIETWR → BUYLODSFKPLVCISP SLF AVS LI S MVOIVE EEHKIETWR → BUYLOETFKPLVNISPD SLF AV LI S VOIVE EEHKIETWR → BUYLOETFKPLVNISPD SLF AV LI S VOIVE EEHKIETWRGFSABIYLOGCFKPLVSISP DSLFEAV AL CES Domain RN THRLPV DPESC TLYTLTHKR LKFFK FITEFP PEF SKS EI N THRLPV DPESC TLYTLTHKR LKFFK FITEFP PEF SKS EI N THRLPV DPESC TVLYTLTHKR LKFFK FITEFP PEF SKS FI N THRLPV DPESC TVLYTLTHKR LKFFK FITEFP PEF SKS FI N THRLPV DPESC TVLYTLTHKR LKFFG FMSDM9 PAF KON D NRTHRLPVLDPVSCTVLYTLTHKR LKFFG FMSDM9 PAF KON D NRTHRLPVLDPVSCTVLYTLTHKR LKFFG FMSDM9 PAF KON D CES Domain → OIGT A AM RTT PVYVALCIFVOHR SALPVV EKGRVV YS FDV TGTFRDLAVILE AP LTAIDTFVD R SALPVV EKGRVV YS FDV IGTFRDLAVILE AP LTAIDTFVD R SALPVVNE COVVGLYSRFDV CES Domain → I LAA TYN LDV V KAL R H EGV YL EL A NRLE I LAA TYN LDV V KAL R H EGV SLE ITTVR THLAQOTYNHLDM VGEAL ORTLCLEGY SCOPESIGEV R AFEO CBS Domain
АМРК Y1           АМРК Y1           АМРК Y2           АМРК Y2           АМРК Y1           АМРК Y2           АМРК Y1           АМРК Y1           АМРК Y2           АМРК Y1           АМРК Y2	301 100 90 351 146 136 401 196 186 451 246 236 501 296 286	EDT LETKKAFFAMV NGVRAAPLW SKKOSFVGMLTITDFTLVLHRYTR CES Domain → SA VQIVE EEHKIETWR → PUYLODSFKPLVCISF SLF AVS LI S NVQIVE EEHKIETWR → BUYLOETFKPLVNISPD SLF AV LI S NVQIVE EEHKIETWR GFSAETYLOGCFKPLVSISP DSLFAV ALI CES Domain CES Domain RN HRLPV DPESC TLV1LTHKR LKFLK FITEFP PEF SKS EI N HRLPV DPISG ALVILTHKR LKFL G FMSDMP PAF KON DEL NRTHRLPV DPISG ALVILTHKR LKFL G FMSDMP PAF KON DEL NRTHRLPVDPVSGTVLYILTHKR LKFL G FMSDMP VSFLCRTIQD CES Domain → QIGT A AMIRT PVYVALCIFVQHR SALPVV EKGRVV YS FDV IGTFRDLAV LE AP LTALDIFVD R SALPVV B GRVV YS FDV IGTFRDLAV LE AP LTALDIFVD R SALPVVNE CQVVGLYSRPDV CES Domain → I LAA TYN LDV V KAL R H EGV YL EI A NRLE I LAA TYN LDTV GAL R O EGVV SKIEL T V R I LAA TYN LDTV GAL R O EGVV SCOP ESLGEV R A EQ CES Domain

#### 1.2.4 AMPK Heterotrimer

At present, it is unknown whether individual AMPK subunits are always associated in a complex. However, it is evident that the  $\alpha\beta\gamma$  heterotrimeric complex is more active than the individual  $\alpha$  subunit [19]. It is postulated that in the absence of interactions with the  $\beta$  and  $\gamma$  subunits, the autoinhibitory domain obstructs the catalytic cleft, and thereby inhibits the catalytic activity of the  $\alpha$ subunit (Figure 1.4) [20]. It is also hypothesized that binding of the  $\beta$  and  $\gamma$ subunits to the  $\alpha$  subunit causes a conformational change within the  $\alpha$  subunit, which repositions the autoinhibitory domain away from the catalytic cleft and relieves the intrasteric inhibition (Figure 1.4) [20].

Although multiple isoforms of each subunit have been cloned, the molecular determinants responsible for specifying isoform composition of the AMPK heterotrimer are unknown. Data from immunoprecipitation experiments suggest that  $\alpha_2$  and  $\gamma_1$  AMPK complexes constitute ~70% and ~85%, respectively, of the total AMPK activity in the heart [35]. Since  $\alpha_1$  and  $\alpha_2$  localize to different subcellular regions within the cell [22], the functional relevance of the isoform composition of AMPK heterotrimers warrants investigation.

# Figure 1.4Model for the Relief of Intrasteric Inhibition of the AMPK αSubunit by Inter-Protein Interactions with the β and γ Subunits

The model depicted was adapted from the model proposed by Crute *et al.* [20]. The AMPK  $\alpha$  subunit is subject to intrasteric inhibition by the autoinhibitory domain and is inactive. Binding of the  $\beta$  and  $\gamma$  subunits to the C terminus of the  $\alpha$  subunit induces a conformational change, which repositions the autoinhibitory domain away from the catalytic cleft, and renders the  $\alpha$  subunit more active.





### **1.3 Regulation of AMPK**

#### **1.3.1** Allosteric Control of AMPK

Allosterism was the first regulatory mechanism identified for AMPK. In 1980, Yeh *et al.* showed that the activity of ACC kinase, now recognized as AMPK, is stimulated by AMP *in vitro* [10]. Additionally, Yeh *et al.* revealed that high concentrations of ATP inhibit AMPK activity, and antagonize the stimulatory effects of AMP [10]. Thus, AMPK is regulated by changes in the ratio of AMP:ATP.

After the two isoforms of the catalytic subunit were cloned, Salt et al. determined *in vitro* that the activities of  $\alpha_1$  and  $\alpha_2$  liver AMPK complexes are differentially activated by AMP [22]. First,  $\alpha_2$  complexes are activated to a greater degree by AMP than  $\alpha_1$  complexes (5.5-fold and 1.7-fold, respectively) [22]. Second, the half-maximal activation (A<sub>0.5</sub>) of  $\alpha_1$  complexes for AMP is 12 µM whereas the A<sub>0.5</sub> of  $\alpha_2$  complexes for AMP is 22 µM [22]. Thus,  $\alpha_2$  AMPK complexes are activated by higher concentrations of AMP and are activated to a greater extent than  $\alpha_1$  AMPK complexes.

Consistent with their role in AMP binding, the  $\gamma$  isoforms also confer differential AMP sensitivity. Independent of the  $\alpha$  isoform,  $\gamma_2$  AMPK complexes are stimulated to the greatest extent by AMP, whereas  $\gamma_3$  AMPK complexes are activated the least by AMP [35]. Recently, the dependency of heart AMPK on cytosolic AMP levels was examined *in vivo* [40]. In this study, it was found that the A<sub>0.5</sub> of heart AMPK for AMP is 1.8  $\mu$ M (the A<sub>0.5</sub> for AMP was determined in hearts with ATP concentrations greater than 7 mM) [40]. Thus, when compared to the A<sub>0.5</sub> of  $\alpha_1$  or  $\alpha_2$  AMPK (as determined *in vitro* with 0.2 mM ATP) [22], these data suggest that AMPK is more sensitive to changes in AMP levels and less sensitive to ATP antagonism *in vivo*, than purified liver  $\alpha_1$  or  $\alpha_2$  AMPK.

In 1998, an additional allosteric regulator of AMPK was identified. Consistent with its regulation by high energy phosphates, AMPK was found to be inhibited, *in vitro*, by phosphocreatine (PCr) [41]. Furthermore, the inhibitory effect of PCr was antagonized by creatine (Cr) [41]. Thus, AMPK is regulated in response to changes in the ratios of both AMP:ATP and Cr:PCr.

In accordance with the *in vitro* regulation of AMPK by the ratios of AMP:ATP and Cr:PCr, numerous studies have shown that AMPK activity is stimulated in various tissues by treatments that increase the ratios of AMP:ATP and/or Cr:PCr (Table 1.1) [42-44]. However, cardiac AMPK activity does not strictly correlate with the AMP:ATP ratio [45]. During the course of ischemia, AMPK is initially activated in parallel with increases in the ratios of AMP:ATP and Cr:PCr; however, as the ratio of AMP:ATP further increases with continued ischemia, the activity of AMPK declines [45]. Similarly, in other cell types,

AMPK has been shown to be stimulated by metformin, and hyperosmotic stress without concomitant changes in the AMP:ATP ratio (Table 1.1) [46, 47]. Thus, the notion of additional mechanisms for the regulation of AMPK activity is supported.

# Table 1.1Treatments that activate AMPK

Treatments that stimulate AMPK in various tissues and/or cell type are shown. \*

denotes treatments, which do not affect the cellular AMP:ATP ratio.

Treatment	Tissue/Cell Type
5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxamide riboside (AICAR)	many tissues/cell types including: adipose [48, 49], endothelial cells [50], fibroblasts [51], hepatocyte [52], muscle [53], neuron [54], pancreatic islet [44]
antimycin	Fao hepatoma cells [55], fibroblasts [51], heart [56]
arsenite	hepatocytes [57]
azide	Fao hepatoma cells [55], fibroblasts [51]
dinitrophenol	Fao hepatoma cells [55], muscle [58]
oligomycin	heart [56], hepatocytes [59], monocytes [60]
anoxia, hypoxia	heart [45] , monocytes [60], muscle [58]
ischemia	heart [13]
contraction	muscle [61], cardiomyocytes [62]
exercise	heart [63], liver [64], muscle [65]
low glucose	muscle [66], pancreatic β-cells [44]
hydrogen peroxide	heart [13], muscle [67] , NIH-3T3 cells [68]
peroxynitrite*	endothelial cells [69]
heat shock	hepatocytes [57]
hyperosmotic stress*	muscle [58, 70]
adiponectin	liver [71], muscle [71]
globular domain of adiponectin	adipocytes [72], muscle [71]
ghrelin	hypothalamus [73]
isoproterenol	adipose [74]
leptin	muscle [75]
metformin*, phenformin*	liver [76, 77], muscle [76, 78], neonatal cardiomyocytes [79]
pioglitazone, rosiglitazone	adipose [80], liver [77, 80], H-2K <sup>b</sup> cells [46]

#### **1.3.2** Regulation of AMPK by Phosphorylation

In 1978, it was discovered that AMPK is positively regulated by phosphorylation [81]. Almost two decades later, the major site phosphorylated by the AMPK kinase (AMPKK) was identified as Thr 172, which resides within the activation loop of the kinase domain in the  $\alpha$  catalytic subunit [82]. Mutation of Thr 172 to Asp (T172D), results in AMPK complexes, which are 40 to 50% more active than wildtype  $\alpha_1$  or  $\alpha_2$  AMPK complexes [83]. In addition to increasing the activity of AMPK, producing a T172D mutation also alters the AMP-sensitivity of the AMPK heterotrimer. Interestingly, the T172D mutation increases the A<sub>0.5</sub> of  $\alpha_1$  and  $\alpha_2$  AMPK complexes by AMP to 43 ± 15 and 57 ± 19  $\mu$ M, respectively [83]. Strikingly, AMP stimulates  $\alpha_1$  and  $\alpha_2$  T172D complexes by 62- and 44-fold, respectively [83]. Thus, the phosphomimetic T172D mutation, requires a higher concentration of AMP for activation, but is also activated to greater extent by AMP.

Although AMPKK was purified over 1000-fold from liver in 1996 [82], the identity of AMPKK remained elusive for several years. The impetus which led to the identification of AMPKK arose from two independent studies, which systematically identified protein complexes in *S. cerevisiae* [84, 85]. In particular, polymerase alpha kinase 1 (Pak1) was found to interact with Snf4 and Snf1 [85], and the protein kinase Tos3 was also found to interact with Snf4 [84].

Subsequent studies demonstrated that Pak1 and Tos3 phosphorylate and activate Snf1 *in vitro* [86, 87]. However, neither the *pak1* $\Delta$  or *tos3* $\Delta$  mutants exhibited the phenotypic characteristics of snf1 $\Delta$  mutants [87]. As the double pak1 $\Delta$  tos3 $\Delta$ mutant also did not exhibit the  $snf1\Delta$  phenotype, it was proposed that an additional functionally redundant protein kinase exists [87]. Elm1 was an obvious candidate, as it had been previously identified as a kinase with homology to both Pak1 and Tos3 [88]. Similar to Pak1 and Tos3, Elm1 phosphorylated Snf1 in vitro [87, 89]. Furthermore, the triple  $pak1\Delta$  tos $3\Delta$  elm $1\Delta$ mutant resembled the *snf1* $\Delta$  phenotype. Hence, the three kinases Pak1, Tos3 and Elm1 function as Snf1 kinase kinases. Intriguingly, it was also found that all three of these kinases phosphorylate and activate AMPK in vitro. Thus, mammalian Pak1/Elm1/Tos3 orthologues may also function as AMPKKs. Bioinformatic analysis demonstrated that the catalytic domains of Pak1, Tos3 and Elm1 are most similar to mammalian Ca<sup>2+</sup>/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase kinase and also display homology to the mammalian protein kinase LKB1/STK11 [87]. Thus, these kinases represent putative AMPKKs.

Collectively, subsequent studies from independent groups provided further and strong support for the notion of LKB1 being the elusive mammalian AMPKK. First, recombinant LKB1 was shown to phosphorylate and activate recombinant AMPK heterotrimers *in vitro* [87, 90-92]. Second, immunoblot analysis of fractions obtained from chromatographic separations of AMPKK revealed that LKB1 co-purifies with liver AMPKK [90, 91]. Third, HeLa cells, which do not express LKB1, and murine embryonic fibroblasts (MEFs), derived from LKB1 knockout mice, display reduced stimulation of AMPK T172 phosphorylation in response to 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxamide riboside (AICAR), phenformin or H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> [91, 92]. Furthermore, expression of wild-type, but not kinase dead LKB1, in HeLa cells and LKB-deficient MEFs restores the stimulation of AMPK T172 phosphorylation by AICAR, phenformin and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> [91, 92].

Although it is clear that LKB1 functions as an AMPKK, it is unclear whether LKB1 is the sole AMPKK in mammalian cells. As stated earlier, three distinct protein kinases serve as Snf1 kinase kinases in *S. cervisiae* [87, 89]. Moreover, LKB1 is not activated in conjunction with AMPK [90]. Thus it is possible that additional distinct AMPKKs may also exist in mammals.

# Figure 1.5 Model of the Regulation of AMPK by Allosterism and Phosphorylation

The catalytic activity of AMPK is allosterically activated by increases in the AMP:ATP ratio or by LKB1-mediated phosphorylation of T172. As discussed in the text, AMPK may be phosphorylated by other AMPKKs. The combined actions of positive allosterism and phosphorylation results in a highly active AMPK.



#### **1.4 Modulation of Myocardial Metabolism by AMPK**

#### 1.4.1 AMPK Control of Glucose and Fatty Acid Uptake

The uptake of glucose and fatty acids into the myocyte is mediated by members of the GLUT family of facilitative transporters, and by fatty acid transporters and passive diffusion, respectively. In particular, two GLUT transporters with a high affinity for glucose, GLUT1 and GLUT4, are important in the transport of glucose into the myocyte [93-95]. Of note, GLUT4 is more highly expressed in the heart than GLUT1 [96, 97]. To date, four fatty acid transporters have been identified in the heart and include fatty acid translocase or CD36, plasma membrane fatty acid binding protein (FABPpm), fatty acid transport protein 1 (FATP1) and fatty acid transport protein 6 (FATP6) [98, 99]. At present, the relative roles and regulation of the individual fatty acid transporters are not well understood. However, CD36 is important for fatty acid utilization as myocardial fatty acid oxidation is reduced in CD36-null mice [100, 101].

Recently, it has become evident that GLUT1, GLUT4 and CD36 are regulated by AMPK. GLUT1, GLUT4 and CD36 are localized within the sarcolemmal membrane and within intracellular vesicles [93, 94]. Contraction, mitochondrial uncouplers, and ischemia promote glucose uptake by stimulating the translocation of GLUT1 and GLUT4 to the sarcolemmal membrane [94, 102,

103]. Similarly, translocation of CD36 and fatty acid uptake are stimulated by contraction and mitochondrial uncouplers [104]. These processes are not inhibited by wortmannin and thus involve a phosphatidyinositol-3-kinase (PI3K) independent pathway [105-108].

Interestingly, it was demonstrated that activation of AMPK by AICAR treatment stimulates myocardial glucose uptake and GLUT4 translocation [109]. In addition, it was found that ischemia-stimulated glucose uptake is blunted in dominant-negative  $\alpha_2$  AMPK transgenic mouse hearts [110, 111]. Hence,  $\alpha_2$  AMPK stimulates glucose uptake in response to ischemia. Presently, it is unclear whether AMPK also regulates GLUT1 in the heart. However, in other cell types, AICAR treatment or expression of constitutively active AMPK has been shown to activate cell-surface GLUT1 [112, 113].

Luiken *et al.* also established that stimulation of AMPK, by AICAR or dinitrophenol treatment, enhances CD36-mediated fatty acid uptake in myocytes [107]. Moreover, an additive effect on fatty acid uptake was not evident with electrical stimulation and AICAR or dinitrophenol treatment; suggesting that contraction-induced fatty acid uptake is, in part, mediated by increased AMPK signaling [107].

#### 1.4.2 AMPK Control of Malonyl-CoA Homeostasis

Although long-chain fatty acids are oxidized within the mitochondria, the inner mitochondrial membrane is impermeable to acyl-CoA, and acyl-CoA must be converted to acyl-carnitine to facilitate transport into the mitochondria [114]. This reaction is catalyzed by carnitine palmitoyl-transferase I (CPT-I) [114]. Since, overexpression of CPT-I or pharmacological inhibition of CPT-I increases and decreases fatty acid oxidation, respectively [115, 116], CPT-I not only facilitates mitochondrial fatty acid uptake, but is also an important modulator of mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation. The activity of CPT-I is inhibited by malonyl-CoA [117], which is synthesized and degraded by the enzymes ACC and malonyl-CoA decarboxylase (MCD), respectively [118, 119]. Notably, both ACC and MCD are regulated by AMPK [120].

As discussed earlier, AMPK was originally purified and identified as an inhibitor of liver ACC activity [11]. Two isoforms of ACC have been cloned, ACCα and ACCβ [121-123]. Transcripts for each ACC isoform exhibit a differential tissue distribution [121, 122]. ACCα is widely expressed, whereas ACCβ is predominantly expressed in heart and skeletal muscle [121-123]. Early studies demonstrated that AMPK phosphorylation of ACCα results in a decreased V<sub>max</sub> and an increased A<sub>0.5</sub> for citrate, the allosteric activator of ACC [124]. Furthermore, AMPK phosphorylates ACCα at Ser 79, Ser 1200 and Ser

1215 [124]. Specifically, AMPK-mediated inhibition of ACC activity occurs through phosphorylation of rat ACC $\alpha$  Ser 79 [125]. Importantly, Ser 79 is also conserved in rat ACC $\beta$  and corresponds to Ser 218 [126]. Although it has not been directly demonstrated that AMPK phosphorylates ACC $\beta$  at Ser 218, AMPK has been shown to phosphorylate both ACC $\alpha$  and ACC $\beta$  isolated from rat heart [127].

Due to the existence of multiple ACC and AMPK isoforms, the precise regulation of ACC, and hence malonyl-CoA synthesis, by AMPK has not been fully resolved. In particular, the relative roles of  $\alpha_1$  and  $\alpha_2$  AMPK in regulating ACC are unclear. *In vitro*, neither ACC $\alpha$  nor ACC $\beta$  are phosphorylated by  $\alpha_2$ AMPK, but are highly phosphorylated by  $\alpha_1$  AMPK [128]. In contrast,  $\alpha_2$  AMPK but not  $\alpha_1$  AMPK co-purifies with ACC $\alpha$  and ACC $\beta$  isolated from rat heart [127].

It has been hypothesized that ACC $\beta$ , due to its mitochondrial localization, plays a more significant role than cytosolic ACC $\alpha$  in the regulation of mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation [129]. Consistent with this hypothesis, skeletal muscle fatty acid oxidation is elevated in ACC $\beta$ -null mice [130]. In addition, malonyl-CoA levels are drastically reduced in skeletal muscle and hearts from ACC $\beta$ -null animals [130].

Malonyl-CoA levels are also regulated by the enzyme MCD, which catalyzes the decarboxylation of malonyl-CoA to generate acetyl-CoA [131].

While some studies have demonstrated that activation of AMPK increases MCD activity [132, 133], other studies have found that MCD activity is unaffected by stimulation of AMPK [134]. Moreover, AMPK does not phosphorylate MCD in *vitro* [134, 135]. However, it was recently shown that constitutively active AMPK increases mitochondria-associated MCD activity and protein abundance [136]. The increase in MCD activity was not associated with an increase in MCD did phosphorylation and mitochondria-associated not COimmunoprecipitate with constitutively active AMPK [136]. Taken together, these data suggest that AMPK does not directly regulate MCD activity, but may indirectly modify the activity of MCD by a mechanism that remains to be defined.

#### **1.4.3** AMPK Control of Glycolysis

The heart isoform of phosphofructokinase-2 (PFK-2) is a recently identified metabolic target of AMPK. Heart PFK-2 synthesizes fructose-2,6-bisphosphate [137], an allosteric activator of the glycolytic enzyme, phosphofructokinase-1 (PFK-1) [138]. *In vitro*, AMPK phosphorylates PFK-2 at Ser 466 and thereby increases the activity of PFK-2 [56]. A differential effect on PFK-2 activity was not evident when  $\alpha_1$  or  $\alpha_2$  AMPK was assessed [56]. During ischemia, PFK-2 is activated in conjunction with AMPK [56]. Similarly, in cells treated with AICAR

or oligomycin, PFK-2 Ser 466 phosphorylation is stimulated in parallel with AMPK activation [56]. Furthermore, PFK-2 phosphorylation and activation following oligomycin treatment is abolished when dominant negative α<sub>1</sub> AMPK is expressed [56]. Thus, these data strongly suggest that AMPK stimulates PFK-2 activity and thereby plays a stimulatory role in the regulation of glycolysis.

# Figure 1.6 Metabolic Targets of AMPK in the Heart

Depicted are the known metabolic targets and resulting metabolic actions of AMPK in the heart.

![](_page_57_Figure_0.jpeg)

### **1.5** Physiological Roles of Myocardial AMPK

#### 1.5.1 AMPK Modulation of Myocardial Metabolism During Ischemia

Under aerobic conditions, the majority of ATP synthesized by the heart is derived from the oxidation of long-chain fatty acids [139]. During ischemia, glycolytic ATP production initially increases [140], while overall oxidative metabolism decreases or is completely inhibited, depending on the availability of oxygen [139]. However, in the presence of residual oxygen, fatty acid oxidation predominates over glucose oxidation [141, 142]. Similarly, upon reperfusion the oxidation of fatty acids prevails over the oxidation of glucose [143].

Since the discovery of AMPK, it has become evident that the initial metabolic changes, which ensue following ischemia or during reperfusion, are in part, mediated by the activation of AMPK. Ischemia induces a dramatic stimulation in the phosphorylation and activation of AMPK [13, 45, 144]. Studies have also demonstrated that increased AMPK activity results in the stimulation of glucose uptake and glycolysis, through the promotion of GLUT4 translocation and PFK-2 activity respectively [56, 109]. Additionally, AMPK activation during ischemia and reperfusion also derepresses fatty acid oxidation by inhibiting ACC production of malonyl-CoA [13].

Importantly, during ischemia and reperfusion, glycolysis is uncoupled from glucose oxidation [145]. The uncoupling results in a net accumulation of protons [146, 147], which when extruded during reperfusion ultimately lead to Ca<sup>2+</sup> overload and contractile dysfunction [146]. Metabolic interventions that stimulate glucose oxidation directly, or indirectly by inhibiting fatty acid oxidation have been shown to improve cardiac function in the ischemic and post-ischemic heart [148]. Since AMPK signaling contributes to the metabolic alterations that occur during ischemia and during reperfusion following ischemia, it is important to further understand the mechanisms that regulate AMPK signaling in the heart.

Currently, it is hypothesized that an increase in the AMP:ATP ratio following ischemia stimulates AMPK activity [12]. However, it is unknown whether the increased AMPK phosphorylation also arises from an increased AMPKK/LKB1 activity. Furthermore, the relative roles of positive allosterism and AMPKK in stimulating AMPK during ischemia remain to be defined.

#### 1.5.2 Crosstalk between Insulin and AMPK Signaling in the Heart

Insulin, like ischemia, promotes glucose uptake and glycolysis in the heart [149]. However, insulin and ischemia employ different signaling pathways to mediate similar effects on glucose metabolism [150] and this is evident by the combinatorial effect of insulin and ischemia on GLUT4 translocation and glucose uptake. Specifically, insulin stimulates GLUT4 translocation and PFK-2

activation through a PI3K-dependent pathway, while ischemia promotes the identical processes through AMPK [150]. Akt is a known effector for insulin signaling [152] and accordingly Akt has been shown to stimulate GLUT4 translocation in the heart [153]. Furthermore, Akt also phosphorylates heart PFK-2 at Ser 466 [154].

Interestingly, insulin has been demonstrated to inhibit the activity and Thr 172 phosphorylation of AMPK [45, 155-157]. The inhibition of AMPK by insulin occurs in the absence of changes in the AMP:ATP ratio [45]. Additionally, the inhibitory effects of insulin on AMPK are antagonized by fatty acids [158], which also inhibit insulin signaling through Akt [159]. In cardiac myocytes and the heart, overexpression of constitutively active Akt results in decreased AMPK phosphorylation [155]. Thus, crosstalk between insulin signaling and AMPK signaling is mediated by Akt. However, it remains to be resolved whether insulin/Akt directly inhibits AMPK and/or indirectly inhibits AMPK by decreasing the activity of AMPKK.

# **1.5.3** Modulation of AMPK Signaling and Myocardial Metabolism by Leptin, Adiponectin and the Globular Domain of Adiponectin

The adipocyte-derived hormones leptin, adiponectin and the C-terminal globular domain of adiponectin (gAd) have been shown to regulate whole body

energy homeostasis [71, 160-166]. By promoting hepatic glucose output and glucose uptake in muscle, leptin stimulates whole body glucose turnover without affecting plasma glucose levels [167, 168]. In addition, leptin stimulates fatty acid oxidation and depletion of intracellular triacylglycerol stores in heart, muscle, and pancreas [169-171]. Of note, the effects of leptin on peripheral tissue fatty acid metabolism are not accompanied by a decline in plasma free fatty acid levels [169]. Currently, the mechanisms by which leptin regulates glucose and fatty acid metabolism are not completely understood. However, it is evident that stimulation of whole body glucose turnover by leptin is dependent on the central nervous system [167, 168], while leptin-stimulated partitioning of fatty acids to oxidation rather than storage, is mediated by AMPK in muscle [75], but not by AMPK in heart [171].

Through their actions on the brain and peripheral tissues, adiponectin and gAd lower plasma glucose and free fatty acid concentrations, respectively [71, 160-164]. In skeletal muscle, adiponectin and gAd stimulate both glucose uptake and fatty acid oxidation [71]. As AMPK also stimulates glucose uptake and fatty acid oxidation [13, 109, 172, 173], AMPK has emerged as a candidate effector for adiponectin and gAd signaling. In accordance, studies have found that gAd stimulates AMPK activity and Thr 172 phosphorylation in skeletal muscle [71, 162]. Furthermore, expression of a dominant-negative AMPK blunted gAd-

stimulated glucose uptake and fatty acid oxidation in C2C12 cells [71], thereby demonstrating a direct role for AMPK in gAd signaling.

In humans, plasma adiponectin levels are inversely correlated with coronary artery disease [174, 175] and decrease following the onset of myocardial infarction [176]. Conversely, high plasma adiponectin levels are associated with a lower risk of myocardial infarction [177]. Despite the potential protective role of adiponectin in the heart, no studies have investigated the metabolic and functional effects of adiponectin or gAd on the adult heart.

# **1.6** Thesis Objectives

Although the pivotal role of AMPK in the regulation of myocardial metabolism has previously been established, the mechanisms that modulate AMPK activity during ischemia or mediate insulin signaling crosstalk to AMPK have not been elucidated. In addition, it is presently unclear whether adiponectin or gAd modulates metabolism and/or AMPK signaling in the adult heart. Thus, the major objective of this thesis is to further delineate the mechanisms that regulate AMPK activity in the heart. Specifically, we aim to:

1) Determine whether ischemia stimulates myocardial AMPK by activating the upstream kinase AMPKK/LKB1.

- Investigate whether insulin inhibits AMPK by depressing the activity of AMPKK in the heart.
- 3) Elucidate the effects of adiponectin and gAd on AMPK signaling, metabolism and contractile function in the heart.
- 4) Purify heart AMPKK(s) that are distinct from LKB1.

Through these specific aims, this thesis will provide the first examination of the role of AMPKK in the regulation of myocardial metabolism during ischemia. Further examination of the effects of insulin on AMPKK activity will help define the molecular basis for insulin-mediated inhibition of AMPK signaling in the heart. Characterization of the molecular, cellular and functional effects of adiponectin and gAd in the adult heart will aid in the resolution of the physiological roles of adiponectin and gAd. Purification of LKB1-distinct AMPKK(s) will enable the molecular identification and characterization of additional protein kinase(s) that regulate AMPK in the heart. Together, these studies will advance our current understanding of the molecular and hormonal mechanisms that regulate AMPK in the heart.

# References

- Hardie, D.G., Carling, D., and Carlson, M. (1998). The AMPactivated/SNF1 protein kinase subfamily: metabolic sensors of the eukaryotic cell? Annu Rev Biochem 67, 821-855.
- Mitchelhill, K.I., Stapleton, D., Gao, G., House, C., Michell, B., Katsis, F., Witters, L.A., and Kemp, B.E. (1994). Mammalian AMP-activated protein kinase shares structural and functional homology with the catalytic domain of yeast Snf1 protein kinase. J Biol Chem 269, 2361-2364.
- Stapleton, D., Gao, G., Michell, B.J., Widmer, J., Mitchelhill, K., Teh, T., House, C.M., Witters, L.A., and Kemp, B.E. (1994). Mammalian 5'-AMPactivated protein kinase non-catalytic subunits are homologs of proteins that interact with yeast Snf1 protein kinase. J Biol Chem 269, 29343-29346.
- Davies, S.P., Hawley, S.A., Woods, A., Carling, D., Haystead, T.A., and Hardie, D.G. (1994). Purification of the AMP-activated protein kinase on ATP-gamma-sepharose and analysis of its subunit structure. Eur J Biochem 223, 351-357.
- Carling, D., Aguan, K., Woods, A., Verhoeven, A.J., Beri, R.K., Brennan, C.H., Sidebottom, C., Davison, M.D., and Scott, J. (1994). Mammalian AMP-activated protein kinase is homologous to yeast and plant protein kinases involved in the regulation of carbon metabolism. J Biol Chem 269, 11442-11448.

- Gao, G., Widmer, J., Stapleton, D., Teh, T., Cox, T., Kemp, B.E., and Witters, L.A. (1995). Catalytic subunits of the porcine and rat 5'-AMPactivated protein kinase are members of the SNF1 protein kinase family. Biochim Biophys Acta 1266, 73-82.
- Beg, Z.H., Allmann, D.W., and Gibson, D.M. (1973). Modulation of 3hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity with cAMP and wth protein fractions of rat liver cytosol. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54, 1362-1369.
- Carlson, C.A., and Kim, K.H. (1973). Regulation of hepatic acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase by phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. J Biol Chem 248, 378-380.
- Ferrer, A., Caelles, C., Massot, N., and Hegardt, F.G. (1985). Activation of rat liver cytosolic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase kinase by adenosine 5'-monophosphate. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 132, 497-504.
- Yeh, L.A., Lee, K.H., and Kim, K.H. (1980). Regulation of rat liver acetyl-CoA carboxylase. Regulation of phosphorylation and inactivation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase by the adenylate energy charge. J Biol Chem 255, 2308-2314.
- Carling, D., Clarke, P.R., Zammit, V.A., and Hardie, D.G. (1989).
   Purification and characterization of the AMP-activated protein kinase.
   Copurification of acetyl-CoA carboxylase kinase and 3-hydroxy-3-46

methylglutaryl-CoA reductase kinase activities. Eur J Biochem 186, 129-136.

- Sambandam, N., and Lopaschuk, G.D. (2003). AMP-activated protein kinase (AMPK) control of fatty acid and glucose metabolism in the ischemic heart. Prog Lipid Res 42, 238-256.
- Kudo, N., Barr, A.J., Barr, R.L., Desai, S., and Lopaschuk, G.D. (1995). High rates of fatty acid oxidation during reperfusion of ischemic hearts are associated with a decrease in malonyl-CoA levels due to an increase in 5'-AMP-activated protein kinase inhibition of acetyl-CoA carboxylase. J Biol Chem 270, 17513-17520.
- 14. Kudo, N., Gillespie, J.G., Kung, L., Witters, L.A., Schulz, R., Clanachan, A.S., and Lopaschuk, G.D. (1996). Characterization of 5'AMP-activated protein kinase activity in the heart and its role in inhibiting acetyl-CoA carboxylase during reperfusion following ischemia. Biochim Biophys Acta 1301, 67-75.
- Beri, R.K., Marley, A.E., See, C.G., Sopwith, W.F., Aguan, K., Carling, D., Scott, J., and Carey, F. (1994). Molecular cloning, expression and chromosomal localisation of human AMP-activated protein kinase. FEBS Lett 356, 117-121.
- 16. Stapleton, D., Mitchelhill, K.I., Gao, G., Widmer, J., Michell, B.J., Teh, T., House, C.M., Fernandez, C.S., Cox, T., Witters, L.A., and Kemp, B.E.

(1996). Mammalian AMP-activated protein kinase subfamily. J Biol Chem 271, 611-614.

- Stapleton, D., Woollatt, E., Mitchelhill, K.I., Nicholl, J.K., Fernandez, C.S., Michell, B.J., Witters, L.A., Power, D.A., Sutherland, G.R., and Kemp, B.E. (1997). AMP-activated protein kinase isoenzyme family: subunit structure and chromosomal location. FEBS Lett 409, 452-456.
- 18. Aguan, K., Scott, J., See, C.G., and Sarkar, N.H. (1994). Characterization and chromosomal localization of the human homologue of a rat AMPactivated protein kinase-encoding gene: a major regulator of lipid metabolism in mammals. Gene 149, 345-350.
- Dyck, J.R., Gao, G., Widmer, J., Stapleton, D., Fernandez, C.S., Kemp, B.E., and Witters, L.A. (1996). Regulation of 5'-AMP-activated protein kinase activity by the noncatalytic beta and gamma subunits. J Biol Chem 271, 17798-17803.
- Crute, B.E., Seefeld, K., Gamble, J., Kemp, B.E., and Witters, L.A. (1998).
   Functional domains of the alpha1 catalytic subunit of the AMP-activated protein kinase. J Biol Chem 273, 35347-35354.
- Jiang, R., and Carlson, M. (1997). The Snf1 protein kinase and its activating subunit, Snf4, interact with distinct domains of the Sip1/Sip2/Gal83 component in the kinase complex. Mol Cell Biol 17, 2099-2106.

- 22. Salt, I., Celler, J.W., Hawley, S.A., Prescott, A., Woods, A., Carling, D., and Hardie, D.G. (1998). AMP-activated protein kinase: greater AMP dependence, and preferential nuclear localization, of complexes containing the alpha2 isoform. Biochem J 334 (*Pt 1*), 177-187.
- Rogers, S., Wells, R., and Rechsteiner, M. (1986). Amino acid sequences common to rapidly degraded proteins: the PEST hypothesis. Science 234, 364-368.
- 24. Rechsteiner, M., and Rogers, S.W. (1996). PEST sequences and regulation by proteolysis. Trends Biochem Sci 21, 267-271.
- 25. Thompson, J.D., Higgins, D.G., and Gibson, T.J. (1994). CLUSTAL W: improving the sensitivity of progressive multiple sequence alignment through sequence weighting, position-specific gap penalties and weight matrix choice. Nucleic Acids Res 22, 4673-4680.
- 26. Woods, A., Cheung, P.C., Smith, F.C., Davison, M.D., Scott, J., Beri, R.K., and Carling, D. (1996). Characterization of AMP-activated protein kinase beta and gamma subunits. Assembly of the heterotrimeric complex in vitro. J Biol Chem 271, 10282-10290.
- 27. Warden, S.M., Richardson, C., O'Donnell, J., Jr., Stapleton, D., Kemp, B.E., and Witters, L.A. (2001). Post-translational modifications of the beta-1 subunit of AMP-activated protein kinase affect enzyme activity and cellular localization. Biochem J 354, 275-283.

- 28. Hudson, E.R., Pan, D.A., James, J., Lucocq, J.M., Hawley, S.A., Green, K.A., Baba, O., Terashima, T., and Hardie, D.G. (2003). A Novel Domain in AMP-Activated Protein Kinase Causes Glycogen Storage Bodies Similar to Those Seen in Hereditary Cardiac Arrhythmias. Curr Biol 13, 861-866.
- Polekhina, G., Gupta, A., Michell, B.J., van Denderen, B., Murthy, S., Feil, S.C., Jennings, I.G., Campbell, D.J., Witters, L.A., Parker, M.W., Kemp, B.E., and Stapleton, D. (2003). AMPK beta Subunit Targets Metabolic Stress Sensing to Glycogen. Curr Biol 13, 867-871.
- 30. Yang, X., Jiang, R., and Carlson, M. (1994). A family of proteins containing a conserved domain that mediates interaction with the yeast SNF1 protein kinase complex. Embo J 13, 5878-5886.
- 31. Thornton, C., Snowden, M.A., and Carling, D. (1998). Identification of a novel AMP-activated protein kinase beta subunit isoform that is highly expressed in skeletal muscle. J Biol Chem 273, 12443-12450.
- 32. Online Mendelian Inheritance in Man, OMIM (TM). Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD. MIM Number: 602741: May 20, 1999. <u>http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/omim/</u>
- 33. Mitchelhill, K.I., Michell, B.J., House, C.M., Stapleton, D., Dyck, J., Gamble, J., Ullrich, C., Witters, L.A., and Kemp, B.E. (1997). Posttranslational modifications of the 5'-AMP-activated protein kinase beta1 subunit. J Biol Chem 272, 24475-24479.

- Kemp, B.E., Stapleton, D., Campbell, D.J., Chen, Z.P., Murthy, S., Walter, M., Gupta, A., Adams, J.J., Katsis, F., Van Denderen, B., Jennings, I.G., Iseli, T., Michell, B.J., and Witters, L.A. (2003). AMP-activated protein kinase, super metabolic regulator. Biochem Soc Trans 31, 162-168.
- 35. Cheung, P.C., Salt, I.P., Davies, S.P., Hardie, D.G., and Carling, D. (2000). Characterization of AMP-activated protein kinase gamma-subunit isoforms and their role in AMP binding. Biochem J 346 Pt 3, 659-669.
- 36. Lang, T., Yu, L., Tu, Q., Jiang, J., Chen, Z., Xin, Y., Liu, G., and Zhao, S. (2000). Molecular cloning, genomic organization, and mapping of PRKAG2, a heart abundant gamma2 subunit of 5'-AMP-activated protein kinase, to human chromosome 7q36. Genomics 70, 258-263.
- 37. Online Mendelian Inheritance in Man, OMIM (TM). Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD. July 17, 2000. <u>http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/omim/</u>
- 38. Scott, J.W., Hawley, S.A., Green, K.A., Anis, M., Stewart, G., Scullion, G.A., Norman, D.G., and Hardie, D.G. (2004). CBS domains form energysensing modules whose binding of adenosine ligands is disrupted by disease mutations. J Clin Invest 113, 274-284.
- 39. Adams, J., Chen, Z.-P., Van Denderen, B.J.W., Morton, C.J., Parker, M.W., Witters, L.A., Stapleton, D., and Kemp, B.E. (2004). Intrasteric control of AMPK via the {gamma}1 subunit AMP allosteric regulatory site. Protein Sci 13, 155-165.

- 40. Frederich, M., and Balschi, J.A. (2002). The relationship between AMPactivated protein kinase activity and AMP concentration in the isolated perfused rat heart. J Biol Chem 277, 1928-1932.
- 41. Ponticos, M., Lu, Q.L., Morgan, J.E., Hardie, D.G., Partridge, T.A., and Carling, D. (1998). Dual regulation of the AMP-activated protein kinase provides a novel mechanism for the control of creatine kinase in skeletal muscle. Embo J *17*, 1688-1699.
- 42. Ingwall, J.S. (2002). Is creatine kinase a target for AMP-activated protein kinase in the heart? J Mol Cell Cardiol 34, 1111-1120.
- 43. Park, S.H., Gammon, S.R., Knippers, J.D., Paulsen, S.R., Rubink, D.S., and Winder, W.W. (2002). Phosphorylation-activity relationships of AMPK and acetyl-CoA carboxylase in muscle. J Appl Physiol *92*, 2475-2482.
- 44. Salt, I.P., Johnson, G., Ashcroft, S.J., and Hardie, D.G. (1998). AMPactivated protein kinase is activated by low glucose in cell lines derived from pancreatic beta cells, and may regulate insulin release. Biochem J 335 (*Pt 3*), 533-539.
- 45. Beauloye, C., Marsin, A.S., Bertrand, L., Krause, U., Hardie, D.G., Vanoverschelde, J.L., and Hue, L. (2001). Insulin antagonizes AMPactivated protein kinase activation by ischemia or anoxia in rat hearts, without affecting total adenine nucleotides. FEBS Lett 505, 348-352.
- 46. Fryer, L.G., Parbu-Patel, A., and Carling, D. (2002). The Anti-diabetic drugs rosiglitazone and metformin stimulate AMP-activated protein kinase through distinct signaling pathways. J Biol Chem 277, 25226-25232.
- 47. Hawley, S.A., Gadalla, A.E., Olsen, G.S., and Hardie, D.G. (2002). The antidiabetic drug metformin activates the AMP-activated protein kinase cascade via an adenine nucleotide-independent mechanism. Diabetes *51*, 2420-2425.
- 48. Sullivan, J.E., Brocklehurst, K.J., Marley, A.E., Carey, F., Carling, D., and Beri, R.K. (1994). Inhibition of lipolysis and lipogenesis in isolated rat adipocytes with AICAR, a cell-permeable activator of AMP-activated protein kinase. FEBS Lett 353, 33-36.
- Lihn, A.S., Jessen, N., Pedersen, S.B., Lund, S., and Richelsen, B. (2004).
   AICAR stimulates adiponectin and inhibits cytokines in adipose tissue.
   Biochem Biophys Res Commun 316, 853-858.
- 50. Dagher, Z., Ruderman, N., Tornheim, K., and Ido, Y. (1999). The effect of AMP-activated protein kinase and its activator AICAR on the metabolism of human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 265, 112-115.
- 51. Wang, W., Yang, X., Lopez de Silanes, I., Carling, D., and Gorospe, M. (2003). Increased AMP:ATP ratio and AMP-activated protein kinase activity during cellular senescence linked to reduced HuR function. J Biol Chem 278, 27016-27023.

- 52. Henin, N., Vincent, M.F., Gruber, H.E., and Van den Berghe, G. (1995). Inhibition of fatty acid and cholesterol synthesis by stimulation of AMPactivated protein kinase. Faseb J 9, 541-546.
- 53. Young, M.E., Radda, G.K., and Leighton, B. (1996). Activation of glycogen phosphorylase and glycogenolysis in rat skeletal muscle by AICAR--an activator of AMP-activated protein kinase. FEBS Lett *382*, 43-47.
- 54. Culmsee, C., Monnig, J., Kemp, B.E., and Mattson, M.P. (2001). AMPactivated protein kinase is highly expressed in neurons in the developing rat brain and promotes neuronal survival following glucose deprivation. J Mol Neurosci 17, 45-58.
- 55. Witters, L.A., Nordlund, A.C., and Marshall, L. (1991). Regulation of intracellular acetyl-CoA carboxylase by ATP depletors mimics the action of the 5'-AMP-activated protein kinase. Biochem Biophys Res Commun *181*, 1486-1492.
- 56. Marsin, A.S., Bertrand, L., Rider, M.H., Deprez, J., Beauloye, C., Vincent, M.F., Van den Berghe, G., Carling, D., and Hue, L. (2000). Phosphorylation and activation of heart PFK-2 by AMPK has a role in the stimulation of glycolysis during ischaemia. Curr Biol 10, 1247-1255.
- 57. Corton, J.M., Gillespie, J.G., and Hardie, D.G. (1994). Role of the AMPactivated protein kinase in the cellular stress response. Curr Biol 4, 315-324.

- 58. Hayashi, T., Hirshman, M.F., Fujii, N., Habinowski, S.A., Witters, L.A., and Goodyear, L.J. (2000). Metabolic stress and altered glucose transport: activation of AMP-activated protein kinase as a unifying coupling mechanism. Diabetes *49*, 527-531.
- 59. Krause, U., Bertrand, L., and Hue, L. (2002). Control of p70 ribosomal protein S6 kinase and acetyl-CoA carboxylase by AMP-activated protein kinase and protein phosphatases in isolated hepatocytes. Eur J Biochem 269, 3751-3759.
- 60. Marsin, A.S., Bouzin, C., Bertrand, L., and Hue, L. (2002). The stimulation of glycolysis by hypoxia in activated monocytes is mediated by AMP-activated protein kinase and inducible 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase. J Biol Chem 277, 30778-30783.
- 61. Hutber, C.A., Hardie, D.G., and Winder, W.W. (1997). Electrical stimulation inactivates muscle acetyl-CoA carboxylase and increases AMP-activated protein kinase. Am J Physiol 272, E262-266.
- 62. Yang, J., and Holman, G.D. (2004). Insulin and contraction stimulate exocytosis but increased AMPK activity resulting from oxidativemetabolism stress slows endocytosis of GLUT4 in cardiomyocytes. J Biol Chem.
- 63. Coven, D.L., Hu, X., Cong, L., Bergeron, R., Shulman, G.I., Hardie, D.G., and Young, L.H. (2003). Physiological role of AMP-activated protein

kinase in the heart: graded activation during exercise. Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab 285, E629-636.

- Carlson, C.L., and Winder, W.W. (1999). Liver AMP-activated protein kinase and acetyl-CoA carboxylase during and after exercise. J Appl Physiol 86, 669-674.
- 65. Winder, W.W., and Hardie, D.G. (1996). Inactivation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase and activation of AMP-activated protein kinase in muscle during exercise. Am J Physiol 270, E299-304.
- 66. Itani, S.I., Saha, A.K., Kurowski, T.G., Coffin, H.R., Tornheim, K., and Ruderman, N.B. (2003). Glucose autoregulates its uptake in skeletal muscle: involvement of AMP-activated protein kinase. Diabetes 52, 1635-1640.
- 67. Toyoda, T., Hayashi, T., Miyamoto, L., Yonemitsu, S., Nakano, M., Tanaka, S., Ebihara, K., Masuzaki, H., Hosoda, K., Inoue, G., Otaka, A., Sato, K., Fushiki, T., and Nakao, K. (2004). Possible involvement of the alpha1 isoform of 5'AMP-activated protein kinase in oxidative stressstimulated glucose transport in skeletal muscle. Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab 287, E166-173.
- Choi, S.L., Kim, S.J., Lee, K.T., Kim, J., Mu, J., Birnbaum, M.J., Soo Kim, S., and Ha, J. (2001). The regulation of AMP-activated protein kinase by H(2)O(2). Biochem Biophys Res Commun 287, 92-97.

- 69. Zou, M.H., Hou, X.Y., Shi, C.M., Kirkpatrick, S., Liu, F., Goldman, M.H., and Cohen, R.A. (2003). Activation of 5'AMP-activated kinase is mediated through c-Src and PI-3 kinase activity during hypoxia-reoxygenation of bovine aortic endothelial cells: role of peroxynitrite. J Biol Chem.
- Fryer, L.G., Foufelle, F., Barnes, K., Baldwin, S.A., Woods, A., and Carling,
  D. (2002). Characterization of the role of the AMP-activated protein kinase
  in the stimulation of glucose transport in skeletal muscle cells. Biochem J 363, 167-174.
- 71. Yamauchi, T., Kamon, J., Minokoshi, Y., Ito, Y., Waki, H., Uchida, S., Yamashita, S., Noda, M., Kita, S., Ueki, K., Eto, K., Akanuma, Y., Froguel, P., Foufelle, F., Ferre, P., Carling, D., Kimura, S., Nagai, R., Kahn, B.B., and Kadowaki, T. (2002). Adiponectin stimulates glucose utilization and fattyacid oxidation by activating AMP-activated protein kinase. Nat Med *8*, 1288-1295.
- 72. Wu, X., Motoshima, H., Mahadev, K., Stalker, T.J., Scalia, R., and Goldstein, B.J. (2003). Involvement of AMP-activated protein kinase in glucose uptake stimulated by the globular domain of adiponectin in primary rat adipocytes. Diabetes *52*, 1355-1363.
- 73. Andersson, U., Filipsson, K., Abbott, C.R., Woods, A., Smith, K., Bloom, S.R., Carling, D., and Small, C.J. (2004). AMP-activated protein kinase plays a role in the control of food intake. J Biol Chem 279, 12005-12008.

- 74. Moule, S.K., and Denton, R.M. (1998). The activation of p38 MAPK by the beta-adrenergic agonist isoproterenol in rat epididymal fat cells. FEBS Lett 439, 287-290.
- 75. Minokoshi, Y., Kim, Y.B., Peroni, O.D., Fryer, L.G., Muller, C., Carling, D., and Kahn, B.B. (2002). Leptin stimulates fatty-acid oxidation by activating AMP-activated protein kinase. Nature 415, 339-343.
- 76. Zhou, G., Myers, R., Li, Y., Chen, Y., Shen, X., Fenyk-Melody, J., Wu, M., Ventre, J., Doebber, T., Fujii, N., Musi, N., Hirshman, M.F., Goodyear, L.J., and Moller, D.E. (2001). Role of AMP-activated protein kinase in mechanism of metformin action. J Clin Invest 108, 1167-1174.
- 77. Ye, J.M., Dzamko, N., Cleasby, M.E., Hegarty, B.D., Furler, S.M., Cooney, G.J., and Kraegen, E.W. (2004). Direct demonstration of lipid sequestration as a mechanism by which rosiglitazone prevents fatty-acid-induced insulin resistance in the rat: comparison with metformin. Diabetologia 47, 1306-1313.
- 78. Sakamoto, K., Goransson, O., Hardie, D.G., and Alessi, D.R. (2004). Activity of LKB1 and AMPK-related kinases in skeletal muscle; effects of contraction, phenformin and AICAR. Am. J. Physiol. Endocrinol. Metab.
- 79. Chan, A.Y., Soltys, C.L., Young, M.E., Proud, C.G., and Dyck, J.R. (2004). Activation of AMP-activated protein kinase inhibits protein synthesis associated with hypertrophy in the cardiac myocyte. J Biol Chem 279, 32771-32779.

- 80. Saha, A.K., Avilucea, P.R., Ye, J.M., Assifi, M.M., Kraegen, E.W., and Ruderman, N.B. (2004). Pioglitazone treatment activates AMP-activated protein kinase in rat liver and adipose tissue in vivo. Biochem Biophys Res Commun *314*, 580-585.
- 81. Ingebritsen, T.S., Lee, H.S., Parker, R.A., and Gibson, D.M. (1978). Reversible modulation of the activities of both liver microsomal hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and its inactivating enzyme. Evidence for regulation by phosphorylation-dephosphorylation. Biochem Biophys Res Commun *81*, 1268-1277.
- 82. Hawley, S.A., Davison, M., Woods, A., Davies, S.P., Beri, R.K., Carling, D., and Hardie, D.G. (1996). Characterization of the AMP-activated protein kinase kinase from rat liver and identification of threonine 172 as the major site at which it phosphorylates AMP-activated protein kinase. J Biol Chem 271, 27879-27887.
- Stein, S.C., Woods, A., Jones, N.A., Davison, M.D., and Carling, D. (2000).
  The regulation of AMP-activated protein kinase by phosphorylation.
  Biochem J 345 Pt 3, 437-443.
- 84. Ho, Y., Gruhler, A., Heilbut, A., Bader, G.D., Moore, L., Adams, S.L., Millar, A., Taylor, P., Bennett, K., Boutilier, K., Yang, L., Wolting, C., Donaldson, I., Schandorff, S., Shewnarane, J., Vo, M., Taggart, J., Goudreault, M., Muskat, B., Alfarano, C., Dewar, D., Lin, Z., Michalickova, K., Willems, A.R., Sassi, H., Nielsen, P.A., Rasmussen, K.J., Andersen, J.R., Johansen, L.E., Hansen, L.H., Jespersen, H., Podtelejnikov, 59

A., Nielsen, E., Crawford, J., Poulsen, V., Sorensen, B.D., Matthiesen, J., Hendrickson, R.C., Gleeson, F., Pawson, T., Moran, M.F., Durocher, D., Mann, M., Hogue, C.W., Figeys, D., and Tyers, M. (2002). Systematic identification of protein complexes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by mass spectrometry. Nature 415, 180-183.

- 85. Gavin, A.C., Bosche, M., Krause, R., Grandi, P., Marzioch, M., Bauer, A., Schultz, J., Rick, J.M., Michon, A.M., Cruciat, C.M., Remor, M., Hofert, C., Schelder, M., Brajenovic, M., Ruffner, H., Merino, A., Klein, K., Hudak, M., Dickson, D., Rudi, T., Gnau, V., Bauch, A., Bastuck, S., Huhse, B., Leutwein, C., Heurtier, M.A., Copley, R.R., Edelmann, A., Querfurth, E., Rybin, V., Drewes, G., Raida, M., Bouwmeester, T., Bork, P., Seraphin, B., Kuster, B., Neubauer, G., and Superti-Furga, G. (2002). Functional organization of the yeast proteome by systematic analysis of protein complexes. Nature 415, 141-147.
- 86. Nath, N., McCartney, R.R., and Schmidt, M.C. (2003). Yeast Pak1 kinase associates with and activates Snf1. Mol Cell Biol 23, 3909-3917.
- 87. Hong, S.P., Leiper, F.C., Woods, A., Carling, D., and Carlson, M. (2003). Activation of yeast Snf1 and mammalian AMP-activated protein kinase by upstream kinases. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 100, 8839-8843.
- 88. Hunter, T., and Plowman, G.D. (1997). The protein kinases of budding yeast: six score and more. Trends Biochem Sci 22, 18-22.

- 89. Sutherland, C.M., Hawley, S.A., McCartney, R.R., Leech, A., Stark, M.J., Schmidt, M.C., and Hardie, D.G. (2003). Elm1p is one of three upstream kinases for the Saccharomyces cerevisiae SNF1 complex. Curr Biol *13*, 1299-1305.
- Woods, A., Johnstone, S.R., Dickerson, K., Leiper, F.C., Fryer, L.G., Neumann, D., Schlattner, U., Wallimann, T., Carlson, M., and Carling, D. (2003). LKB1 is the upstream kinase in the AMP-activated protein kinase cascade. Curr Biol 13, 2004-2008.
- 91. Hawley, S.A., Boudeau, J., Reid, J.L., Mustard, K.J., Udd, L., Makela, T.P., Alessi, D.R., and Hardie, D.G. (2003). Complexes between the LKB1 tumor suppressor, STRADalpha/beta and MO25alpha/beta are upstream kinases in the AMP-activated protein kinase cascade. J Biol 2, 28-28.16.
- 92. Shaw, R.J., Kosmatka, M., Bardeesy, N., Hurley, R.L., Witters, L.A., DePinho, R.A., and Cantley, L.C. (2004). The tumor suppressor LKB1 kinase directly activates AMP-activated kinase and regulates apoptosis in response to energy stress. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 101, 3329-3335.
- 93. Kraegen, E.W., Sowden, J.A., Halstead, M.B., Clark, P.W., Rodnick, K.J., Chisholm, D.J., and James, D.E. (1993). Glucose transporters and in vivo glucose uptake in skeletal and cardiac muscle: fasting, insulin stimulation and immunoisolation studies of GLUT1 and GLUT4. Biochem J 295 (*Pt 1*), 287-293.

- 94. Wheeler, T.J., Fell, R.D., and Hauck, M.A. (1994). Translocation of two glucose transporters in heart: effects of rotenone, uncouplers, workload, palmitate, insulin and anoxia. Biochim Biophys Acta *1196*, 191-200.
- 95. Belke, D.D., Larsen, T.S., Gibbs, E.M., and Severson, D.L. (2001). Glucose metabolism in perfused mouse hearts overexpressing human GLUT-4 glucose transporter. Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab 280, E420-427.
- 96. Santalucia, T., Camps, M., Castello, A., Munoz, P., Nuel, A., Testar, X., Palacin, M., and Zorzano, A. (1992). Developmental regulation of GLUT-1 (erythroid/Hep G2) and GLUT-4 (muscle/fat) glucose transporter expression in rat heart, skeletal muscle, and brown adipose tissue. Endocrinology 130, 837-846.
- 97. Razeghi, P., Young, M.E., Alcorn, J.L., Moravec, C.S., Frazier, O.H., and Taegtmeyer, H. (2001). Metabolic gene expression in fetal and failing human heart. Circulation *104*, 2923-2931.
- 98. Van Nieuwenhoven, F.A., Willemsen, P.H., Van der Vusse, G.J., and Glatz, J.F. (1999). Co-expression in rat heart and skeletal muscle of four genes coding for proteins implicated in long-chain fatty acid uptake. Int J Biochem Cell Biol *31*, 489-498.
- 99. Gimeno, R.E., Ortegon, A.M., Patel, S., Punreddy, S., Ge, P., Sun, Y., Lodish, H.F., and Stahl, A. (2003). Characterization of a heart-specific fatty acid transport protein. J Biol Chem 278, 16039-16044.

- 100. Irie, H., Krukenkamp, I.B., Brinkmann, J.F., Gaudette, G.R., Saltman, A.E., Jou, W., Glatz, J.F., Abumrad, N.A., and Ibrahimi, A. (2003). Myocardial recovery from ischemia is impaired in CD36-null mice and restored by myocyte CD36 expression or medium-chain fatty acids. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 100, 6819-6824.
- Kuang, M., Febbraio, M., Wagg, C., Lopaschuk, G.D., and Dyck, J.R. (2004). Fatty acid translocase/CD36 deficiency does not energetically or functionally compromise hearts before or after ischemia. Circulation 109, 1550-1557.
- 102. Sun, D., Nguyen, N., DeGrado, T.R., Schwaiger, M., and Brosius, F.C., 3rd (1994). Ischemia induces translocation of the insulin-responsive glucose transporter GLUT4 to the plasma membrane of cardiac myocytes. Circulation *89*, 793-798.
- 103. Young, L.H., Renfu, Y., Russell, R., Hu, X., Caplan, M., Ren, J., Shulman, G.I., and Sinusas, A.J. (1997). Low-flow ischemia leads to translocation of canine heart GLUT-4 and GLUT-1 glucose transporters to the sarcolemma in vivo. Circulation 95, 415-422.
- 104. Luiken, J.J., Willems, J., van der Vusse, G.J., and Glatz, J.F. (2001). Electrostimulation enhances FAT/CD36-mediated long-chain fatty acid uptake by isolated rat cardiac myocytes. Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab 281, E704-712.

- 105. Egert, S., Nguyen, N., Brosius, F.C., 3rd, and Schwaiger, M. (1997). Effects of wortmannin on insulin- and ischemia-induced stimulation of GLUT4 translocation and FDG uptake in perfused rat hearts. Cardiovasc Res 35, 283-293.
- 106. Lund, S., Holman, G.D., Schmitz, O., and Pedersen, O. (1995). Contraction stimulates translocation of glucose transporter GLUT4 in skeletal muscle through a mechanism distinct from that of insulin. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 92, 5817-5821.
- 107. Luiken, J.J., Coort, S.L., Willems, J., Coumans, W.A., Bonen, A., van der Vusse, G.J., and Glatz, J.F. (2003). Contraction-induced fatty acid translocase/CD36 translocation in rat cardiac myocytes is mediated through AMP-activated protein kinase signaling. Diabetes 52, 1627-1634.
- 108. Egert, S., Nguyen, N., and Schwaiger, M. (1999). Myocardial glucose transporter GLUT1: translocation induced by insulin and ischemia. J Mol Cell Cardiol *31*, 1337-1344.
- 109. Russell, R.R., 3rd, Bergeron, R., Shulman, G.I., and Young, L.H. (1999). Translocation of myocardial GLUT-4 and increased glucose uptake through activation of AMPK by AICAR. Am J Physiol 277, H643-649.
- 110. Xing, Y., Musi, N., Fujii, N., Zou, L., Luptak, I., Hirshman, M.F., Goodyear, L.J., and Tian, R. (2003). Glucose metabolism and energy homeostasis in mouse hearts overexpressing dominant negative alpha2 subunit of AMP-activated protein kinase. J Biol Chem 278, 28372-28377.

- 111. Russell, R.R., 3rd, Li, J., Coven, D.L., Pypaert, M., Zechner, C., Palmeri, M., Giordano, F.J., Mu, J., Birnbaum, M.J., and Young, L.H. (2004). AMPactivated protein kinase mediates ischemic glucose uptake and prevents postischemic cardiac dysfunction, apoptosis, and injury. J Clin Invest 114, 495-503.
- 112. Abbud, W., Habinowski, S., Zhang, J.Z., Kendrew, J., Elkairi, F.S., Kemp, B.E., Witters, L.A., and Ismail-Beigi, F. (2000). Stimulation of AMP-activated protein kinase (AMPK) is associated with enhancement of Glut1-mediated glucose transport. Arch Biochem Biophys 380, 347-352.
- 113. Barnes, K., Ingram, J.C., Porras, O.H., Barros, L.F., Hudson, E.R., Fryer, L.G., Foufelle, F., Carling, D., Hardie, D.G., and Baldwin, S.A. (2002). Activation of GLUT1 by metabolic and osmotic stress: potential involvement of AMP-activated protein kinase (AMPK). J Cell Sci 115, 2433-2442.
- 114. Vance, D.E., and Vance, J.E. (1996). Biochemistry of lipids, lipoproteins and membranes. In New Comprehensive Biochemistry, Volume 31. (New York: Elsevier), pp. 78-79.
- 115. Perdomo, G., Commerford, S.R., Richard, A.M., Adams, S.H., Corkey, B.E., O'Doherty, R.M., and Brown, N.F. (2004). Increased beta-oxidation in muscle cells enhances insulin-stimulated glucose metabolism and protects against fatty acid-induced insulin resistance despite intramyocellular lipid accumulation. J Biol Chem 279, 27177-27186.

- 116. Rubi, B., Antinozzi, P.A., Herrero, L., Ishihara, H., Asins, G., Serra, D., Wollheim, C.B., Maechler, P., and Hegardt, F.G. (2002). Adenovirusmediated overexpression of liver carnitine palmitoyltransferase I in INS1E cells: effects on cell metabolism and insulin secretion. Biochem J 364, 219-226.
- 117. McGarry, J.D., Leatherman, G.F., and Foster, D.W. (1978). Carnitine palmitoyltransferase I. The site of inhibition of hepatic fatty acid oxidation by malonyl-CoA. J Biol Chem 253, 4128-4136.
- 118. Vance, D.E., and Vance, J.E. (1996). Biochemistry of lipids, lipoproteins and membranes. In New Comprehensive Biochemistry, Volume 31. (New York: Elsevier), pp. 42-43.
- 119. Voilley, N., Roduit, R., Vicaretti, R., Bonny, C., Waeber, G., Dyck, J.R., Lopaschuk, G.D., and Prentki, M. (1999). Cloning and expression of rat pancreatic beta-cell malonyl-CoA decarboxylase. Biochem J 340 (*Pt 1*), 213-217.
- 120. Saha, A.K., and Ruderman, N.B. (2003). Malonyl-CoA and AMP-activated protein kinase: an expanding partnership. Mol Cell Biochem 253, 65-70.
- 121. Lopez-Casillas, F., Bai, D.H., Luo, X.C., Kong, I.S., Hermodson, M.A., and Kim, K.H. (1988). Structure of the coding sequence and primary amino acid sequence of acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 85, 5784-5788.

- 122. Ha, J., Lee, J.K., Kim, K.S., Witters, L.A., and Kim, K.H. (1996). Cloning of human acetyl-CoA carboxylase-beta and its unique features. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 93, 11466-11470.
- 123. Abu-Elheiga, L., Almarza-Ortega, D.B., Baldini, A., and Wakil, S.J. (1997). Human acetyl-CoA carboxylase 2. Molecular cloning, characterization, chromosomal mapping, and evidence for two isoforms. J Biol Chem 272, 10669-10677.
- 124. Davies, S.P., Sim, A.T., and Hardie, D.G. (1990). Location and function of three sites phosphorylated on rat acetyl-CoA carboxylase by the AMP-activated protein kinase. Eur J Biochem *187*, 183-190.
- 125. Ha, J., Daniel, S., Broyles, S.S., and Kim, K.H. (1994). Critical phosphorylation sites for acetyl-CoA carboxylase activity. J Biol Chem 269, 22162-22168.
- 126. Abe, K., Shinohara, Y., and Terada, H. (1998). Isolation and characterization of cDNA encoding rat heart type acetyl-CoA carboxylase. Biochim Biophys Acta 1398, 347-352.
- 127. Dyck, J.R., Kudo, N., Barr, A.J., Davies, S.P., Hardie, D.G., and Lopaschuk, G.D. (1999). Phosphorylation control of cardiac acetyl-CoA carboxylase by cAMP-dependent protein kinase and 5'-AMP activated protein kinase. Eur J Biochem 262, 184-190.

- 128. Michell, B.J., Stapleton, D., Mitchelhill, K.I., House, C.M., Katsis, F., Witters, L.A., and Kemp, B.E. (1996). Isoform-specific purification and substrate specificity of the 5'-AMP-activated protein kinase. J Biol Chem 271, 28445-28450.
- 129. Abu-Elheiga, L., Brinkley, W.R., Zhong, L., Chirala, S.S., Woldegiorgis, G., and Wakil, S.J. (2000). The subcellular localization of acetyl-CoA carboxylase 2. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 97, 1444-1449.
- Abu-Elheiga, L., Matzuk, M.M., Abo-Hashema, K.A., and Wakil, S.J. (2001). Continuous fatty acid oxidation and reduced fat storage in mice lacking acetyl-CoA carboxylase 2. Science 291, 2613-2616.
- 131. Goodwin, G.W., and Taegtmeyer, H. (1999). Regulation of fatty acid oxidation of the heart by MCD and ACC during contractile stimulation. Am J Physiol 277, E772-777.
- 132. Saha, A.K., Schwarsin, A.J., Roduit, R., Masse, F., Kaushik, V., Tornheim, K., Prentki, M., and Ruderman, N.B. (2000). Activation of malonyl-CoA decarboxylase in rat skeletal muscle by contraction and the AMP-activated protein kinase activator 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxamide-1-beta -Dribofuranoside. J Biol Chem 275, 24279-24283.
- 133. Park, H., Kaushik, V.K., Constant, S., Prentki, M., Przybytkowski, E., Ruderman, N.B., and Saha, A.K. (2002). Coordinate regulation of malonyl-CoA decarboxylase, sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase, and acetyl-

CoA carboxylase by AMP-activated protein kinase in rat tissues in response to exercise. J Biol Chem 277, 32571-32577.

- 134. Habinowski, S.A., Hirshman, M., Sakamoto, K., Kemp, B.E., Gould, S.J., Goodyear, L.J., and Witters, L.A. (2001). Malonyl-CoA decarboxylase is not a substrate of AMP-activated protein kinase in rat fast-twitch skeletal muscle or an islet cell line. Arch Biochem Biophys 396, 71-79.
- 135. Dyck, J.R., Berthiaume, L.G., Thomas, P.D., Kantor, P.F., Barr, A.J., Barr, R., Singh, D., Hopkins, T.A., Voilley, N., Prentki, M., and Lopaschuk, G.D. (2000). Characterization of rat liver malonyl-CoA decarboxylase and the study of its role in regulating fatty acid metabolism. Biochem J 350 Pt 2, 599-608.
- 136. Sambandam, N., Steinmetz, M., Chu, A., Altarejos, J.Y., Dyck, J.R., and Lopaschuk, G.D. (2004). Malonyl-CoA decarboxylase (MCD) is differentially regulated in subcellular compartments by 5'AMP-activated protein kinase (AMPK). Studies using H9c2 cells overexpressing MCD and AMPK by adenoviral gene transfer technique. Eur J Biochem 271, 2831-2840.
- 137. Rider, M.H., Bertrand, L., Vertommen, D., Michels, P.A., Rousseau, G.G., and Hue, L. (2004). 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase: head-to-head with a bifunctional enzyme that controls glycolysis. Biochem J 381, 561-579.

- Pilkis, S.J., El-Maghrabi, M.R., Pilkis, J., Claus, T.H., and Cumming, D.A. (1981). Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate. A new activator of phosphofructokinase. J Biol Chem 256, 3171-3174.
- Lopaschuk, G.D. (1997). Alterations in fatty acid oxidation during reperfusion of the heart after myocardial ischemia. Am J Cardiol 80, 11A-16A.
- 140. Depre, C., Vanoverschelde, J.L., and Taegtmeyer, H. (1999). Glucose for the heart. Circulation 99, 578-588.
- 141. Neely, J.R., Liedtke, A.J., Whitmer, J.T., and Rovetto, M.J. (1975). Relationship between coronary flow and adenosine triphosphate production from glycolysis and oxidative metabolism. Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 8, 301-321.
- 142. McNulty, P.H., Sinusas, A.J., Shi, C.Q., Dione, D., Young, L.H., Cline, G.C., and Shulman, G.I. (1996). Glucose metabolism distal to a critical coronary stenosis in a canine model of low-flow myocardial ischemia. J Clin Invest 98, 62-69.
- 143. Lopaschuk, G., Spafford, M., Davies, N., and Wall, S. (1990). Glucose and palmitate oxidation in isolated working rat hearts reperfused after a period of transient global ischemia. Circ Res *66*, 546-553.
- 144. Fraser, H., Lopaschuk, G.D., and Clanachan, A.S. (1999). Alteration of glycogen and glucose metabolism in ischaemic and post-ischaemic 70

working rat hearts by adenosine A1 receptor stimulation. Br J Pharmacol *128*, 197-205.

- 145. Liu, B., el Alaoui-Talibi, Z., Clanachan, A.S., Schulz, R., and Lopaschuk, G.D. (1996). Uncoupling of contractile function from mitochondrial TCA cycle activity and MVO2 during reperfusion of ischemic hearts. Am J Physiol 270, H72-80.
- 146. Liu, B., Clanachan, A.S., Schulz, R., and Lopaschuk, G.D. (1996). Cardiac efficiency is improved after ischemia by altering both the source and fate of protons. Circ Res *79*, 940-948.
- 147. Liu, Q., Docherty, J.C., Rendell, J.C., Clanachan, A.S., and Lopaschuk, G.D.
   (2002). High levels of fatty acids delay the recovery of intracellular pH and cardiac efficiency in post-ischemic hearts by inhibiting glucose oxidation. J Am Coll Cardiol *39*, 718-725.
- 148. Stanley, W.C., Lopaschuk, G.D., Hall, J.L., and McCormack, J.G. (1997). Regulation of myocardial carbohydrate metabolism under normal and ischaemic conditions. Potential for pharmacological interventions. Cardiovasc Res 33, 243-257.
- 149. Neely, J.R., and Morgan, H.E. (1974). Relationship Between Carbohydrate and Lipid Metabolism and the Energy Balance of Heart Muscle. Annual Review of Physiology 36, 413-459.

- 150. Hue, L., Beauloye, C., Marsin, A.S., Bertrand, L., Horman, S., and Rider, M.H. (2002). Insulin and ischemia stimulate glycolysis by acting on the same targets through different and opposing signaling pathways. J Mol Cell Cardiol 34, 1091-1097.
- 151. Russell, R.R., 3rd, Yin, R., Caplan, M.J., Hu, X., Ren, J., Shulman, G.I., Sinusas, A.J., and Young, L.H. (1998). Additive effects of hyperinsulinemia and ischemia on myocardial GLUT1 and GLUT4 translocation in vivo. Circulation 98, 2180-2186.
- 152. Cross, D.A., Alessi, D.R., Cohen, P., Andjelkovich, M., and Hemmings,
  B.A. (1995). Inhibition of glycogen synthase kinase-3 by insulin mediated
  by protein kinase B. Nature 378, 785-789.
- 153. Matsui, T., Tao, J., del Monte, F., Lee, K.H., Li, L., Picard, M., Force, T.L., Franke, T.F., Hajjar, R.J., and Rosenzweig, A. (2001). Akt activation preserves cardiac function and prevents injury after transient cardiac ischemia in vivo. Circulation *104*, 330-335.
- 154. Deprez, J., Vertommen, D., Alessi, D.R., Hue, L., and Rider, M.H. (1997). Phosphorylation and activation of heart 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase by protein kinase B and other protein kinases of the insulin signaling cascades. J Biol Chem 272, 17269-17275.
- Kovacic, S., Soltys, C.L., Barr, A.J., Shiojima, I., Walsh, K., and Dyck, J.R.
   (2003). Akt activity negatively regulates phosphorylation of AMPK in the heart. J Biol Chem 278, 39422-39427.

- 156. Gamble, J., and Lopaschuk, G.D. (1997). Insulin inhibition of 5' adenosine monophosphate-activated protein kinase in the heart results in activation of acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase and inhibition of fatty acid oxidation. Metabolism 46, 1270-1274.
- 157. Witters, L.A., and Kemp, B.E. (1992). Insulin activation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase accompanied by inhibition of the 5'-AMP-activated protein kinase. J Biol Chem 267, 2864-2867.
- 158. Clark, H., Carling, D., and Saggerson, D. (2004). Covalent activation of heart AMP-activated protein kinase in response to physiological concentrations of long-chain fatty acids. Eur J Biochem 271, 2215-2224.
- 159. Soltys, C.L., Buchholz, L., Gandhi, M., Clanachan, A.S., Walsh, K., and Dyck, J.R. (2002). Phosphorylation of cardiac protein kinase B is regulated by palmitate. Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol 283, H1056-1064.
- 160. Berg, A.H., Combs, T.P., Du, X., Brownlee, M., and Scherer, P.E. (2001). The adipocyte-secreted protein Acrp30 enhances hepatic insulin action. Nat Med 7, 947-953.
- 161. Fruebis, J., Tsao, T.S., Javorschi, S., Ebbets-Reed, D., Erickson, M.R., Yen, F.T., Bihain, B.E., and Lodish, H.F. (2001). Proteolytic cleavage product of 30-kDa adipocyte complement-related protein increases fatty acid oxidation in muscle and causes weight loss in mice. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 98, 2005-2010.

- 162. Tomas, E., Tsao, T.S., Saha, A.K., Murrey, H.E., Zhang Cc, C., Itani, S.I., Lodish, H.F., and Ruderman, N.B. (2002). Enhanced muscle fat oxidation and glucose transport by ACRP30 globular domain: acetyl-CoA carboxylase inhibition and AMP-activated protein kinase activation. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 99, 16309-16313.
- 163. Combs, T.P., Berg, A.H., Obici, S., Scherer, P.E., and Rossetti, L. (2001). Endogenous glucose production is inhibited by the adipose-derived protein Acrp30. J Clin Invest 108, 1875-1881.
- 164. Qi, Y., Takahashi, N., Hileman, S.M., Patel, H.R., Berg, A.H., Pajvani, U.B., Scherer, P.E., and Ahima, R.S. (2004). Adiponectin acts in the brain to decrease body weight. Nat Med 10, 524-529.
- 165. Ahima, R.S., and Flier, J.S. (2000). Leptin. Annu Rev Physiol 62, 413-437.
- 166. Harris, R.B. (2000). Leptin--much more than a satiety signal. Annu Rev Nutr 20, 45-75.
- Kamohara, S., Burcelin, R., Halaas, J.L., Friedman, J.M., and Charron, M.J. (1997). Acute stimulation of glucose metabolism in mice by leptin treatment. Nature 389, 374-377.
- 168. Minokoshi, Y., Haque, M.S., and Shimazu, T. (1999). Microinjection of leptin into the ventromedial hypothalamus increases glucose uptake in peripheral tissues in rats. Diabetes *48*, 287-291.

- 169. Shimabukuro, M., Koyama, K., Chen, G., Wang, M.Y., Trieu, F., Lee, Y., Newgard, C.B., and Unger, R.H. (1997). Direct antidiabetic effect of leptin through triglyceride depletion of tissues. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 94, 4637-4641.
- Muoio, D.M., Dohm, G.L., Fiedorek, F.T., Jr., Tapscott, E.B., Coleman, R.A., and Dohn, G.L. (1997). Leptin directly alters lipid partitioning in skeletal muscle. Diabetes 46, 1360-1363.
- 171. Atkinson, L.L., Fischer, M.A., and Lopaschuk, G.D. (2002). Leptin activates cardiac fatty acid oxidation independent of changes in the AMP-activated protein kinase-acetyl-CoA carboxylase-malonyl-CoA axis. J Biol Chem 277, 29424-29430.
- 172. Bergeron, R., Russell, R.R., 3rd, Young, L.H., Ren, J.M., Marcucci, M., Lee, A., and Shulman, G.I. (1999). Effect of AMPK activation on muscle glucose metabolism in conscious rats. Am J Physiol 276, E938-944.
- 173. Merrill, G.F., Kurth, E.J., Hardie, D.G., and Winder, W.W. (1997). AICA riboside increases AMP-activated protein kinase, fatty acid oxidation, and glucose uptake in rat muscle. Am J Physiol 273, E1107-1112.
- 174. Nakamura, Y., Shimada, K., Fukuda, D., Shimada, Y., Ehara, S., Hirose, M., Kataoka, T., Kamimori, K., Shimodozono, S., Kobayashi, Y., Yoshiyama, M., Takeuchi, K., and Yoshikawa, J. (2004). Implications of plasma concentrations of adiponectin in patients with coronary artery disease. Heart 90, 528-533.

- 175. Kumada, M., Kihara, S., Sumitsuji, S., Kawamoto, T., Matsumoto, S., Ouchi, N., Arita, Y., Okamoto, Y., Shimomura, I., Hiraoka, H., Nakamura, T., Funahashi, T., and Matsuzawa, Y. (2003). Association of hypoadiponectinemia with coronary artery disease in men. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 23, 85-89.
- 176. Kojima, S., Funahashi, T., Sakamoto, T., Miyamoto, S., Soejima, H., Hokamaki, J., Kajiwara, I., Sugiyama, S., Yoshimura, M., Fujimoto, K., Miyao, Y., Suefuji, H., Kitagawa, A., Ouchi, N., Kihara, S., Matsuzawa, Y., and Ogawa, H. (2003). The variation of plasma concentrations of a novel, adipocyte derived protein, adiponectin, in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Heart 89, 667.
- Pischon, T., Girman, C.J., Hotamisligil, G.S., Rifai, N., Hu, F.B., and Rimm,
   E.B. (2004). Plasma adiponectin levels and risk of myocardial infarction in
   men. JAMA 291, 1730-1737.

Chapter 2

MYOCARDIAL ISCHEMIA DIFFERENTIALLY REGULATES LKB1 AND AN Alternate 5'AMP-Activated Protein Kinase Kinase

# 2.1 Introduction

During myocardial ischemia, the oxidative metabolism of glucose and fatty acids decreases due to the limited availability of oxygen [1]. Consequently, glycolysis initially increases to compensate for the decreased supply of ATP from mitochondrial oxidative metabolism [2]. Although oxidative metabolism is decreased during ischemia [1], fatty acid oxidation predominates over glucose oxidation and hence is the major consumer of residual oxygen [3, 4]. Importantly, the combined preferential oxidation of fatty acids and elevated rates of glycolysis, leads to an increased production of protons and lactate in the ischemic heart, which contribute to cardiac inefficiency and contractile dysfunction [5].

Several lines of evidence implicate 5'AMP-activated protein kinase (AMPK) as an important mediator of the metabolic changes in glycolysis and fatty acid oxidation that arise during and following myocardial ischemia. AMPK is rapidly activated during myocardial ischemia [6-8] and remains high during early reperfusion [6]. Activation of AMPK promotes glucose uptake [9, 10] by stimulating the translocation of GLUT4 transporters to the sarcolemmal membrane [9]. In addition, AMPK indirectly stimulates phosphofructokinase-1 (PFK-1) activity by phosphorylating and activating the heart isoform of PFK-2 [11], which synthesizes the allosteric activator of PFK-1, fructose 2,6-

78

bisphosphate [12]. Furthermore, AMPK also stimulates myocardial fatty acid oxidation [6] by phosphorylating and inhibiting acetyl-CoA carboxylase (ACC) [13]. The AMPK-mediated inhibition of ACC results in a decreased synthesis of malonyl-CoA [6], a potent inhibitor of mitochondrial fatty acid uptake [14]. Thus, activation of AMPK, during and following ischemia, is associated with enhanced glucose uptake [10], increased PFK-2 activity [11], and diminished ACC activity [6, 13]. These events culminate in an accelerated rate of glycolysis and the preferential oxidation of fatty acids over glucose.

AMPK is a member of an evolutionarily conserved family of serine/threonine protein kinases that function as sensors of the energy-state of the cell [15]. The heterotrimeric kinase is composed of a catalytic subunit ( $\alpha$ ) and two regulatory subunits ( $\beta$  and  $\gamma$ ) [16]. The catalytic activity of AMPK is increased following association of the  $\beta$  and  $\gamma$  subunits with the  $\alpha$  subunit [17]. Additionally, AMPK activity is altered by changes in the cellular levels of high-energy phosphates [18]. Specifically, AMPK is allosterically activated by increases in the ratios of AMP:ATP [18] or creatine (Cr):phosphocreatine (PCr) [19]. Although positive allosterism plays an important role in regulating AMPK [18, 19], it is now evident that it is not essential for AMPK activity following

ischemia, insulin, metformin, or hyperosmotic stress, do not correlate with the ratio of AMP:ATP [8, 20, 21].

The catalytic activity of AMPK is also governed by the reversible phosphorylation of the residue Thr 172 [22, 23], which is situated within the activation loop of the kinase domain of the AMPK  $\alpha$  subunit [22]. AMPK kinase (AMPKK) phosphorylates and activates AMPK [22], while the protein phosphatases PP2A and PP2C dephosphorylate and thereby decrease the activity of AMPK [23]. Although early studies by Hardie's laboratory demonstrated that AMP enhances AMPKK activity *in vitro* [18, 24, 25], Hardie's group recently reported that the activity of a more purified AMPKK is not affected by AMP [26]. Thus, unlike AMPK, AMPKK is not regulated by AMP.

Recently, the protein kinase LKB1 was identified as an AMPKK [26-28]. However, several lines of evidence suggest that other AMPKK isoforms may also exist. Firstly, in *S. cerevisiae* three distinct protein kinases have been identified as activators of the AMPK orthologue, Snf1 [27, 29]. Secondly, in LKB1-deficient cells, the activity of AMPK is mildly reduced whereas the activities of other LKB1-regulated kinases, are nearly abolished [30]. Additionally, the activity of LKB1 is not affected by stimuli that activate AMPK [28, 31], whereas the activity of AMPKK has been found to increase concurrently with AMPK following exercise [32]. Since AMPK is an important mediator of the metabolic sequelae that arise during and following myocardial ischemia, we determined whether ischemia stimulates AMPK via AMPKK and/or LKB1. In addition, we investigated whether positive allosterism is required for the stimulation of AMPK by ischemia.

# 2.2 Materials and Methods

#### 2.2.1 Heart Perfusions

All of the animals used in this study were cared for in accordance with the guidelines provided by the Canadian Council on Animal Care.

Hearts from fed male Sprague-Dawley rats (300 to 350 g) were isolated and perfused as working preparations, as described previously [5, 33]. In one series of perfusions, hearts were subjected to either 60 min of aerobic perfusion or 30 min of aerobic perfusion followed by 30 min of global severe ischemia. The left atrial inflow line and the aortic outflow line were clamped to produce a global severe ischemia [5]. Isolated working hearts were perfused with a modified Krebs-Henseleit solution that contained 2.5 mM Ca<sup>2+</sup>, 100  $\mu$ U/mL insulin, 11 mM glucose, and 1.2 mM palmitate bound to 3% defatted bovine serum albumin (Cohn fraction V; Boehringer Mannheim). In a second series of perfusions, hearts were subjected to either 60 min of aerobic perfusion or 30 min of aerobic perfusion followed by 30 min of mild ischemia. The one-way ball valve technique [34] was modified to produce a controlled sustained mildischemia. The one-way ball valve was situated in one tract of a bifurcated aortic outflow line, and was designed to not impede systolic ejection [34]. A backflow controller was placed in the second tract of the aortic outflow line to permit a proportion of ejected perfusate to bypass the one-way ball valve and perfuse the coronary circulation during diastole in a controlled manner. The perfusate was a modified Krebs-Henseleit solution that contained 2.5 mM Ca<sup>2+</sup>, 100  $\mu$ U/mL insulin, 5.5 mM D-[5-<sup>3</sup>H(N)]-glucose, and 1.2 mM palmitate bound to 3% defatted bovine serum albumin (Cohn fraction V; Sigma). As described previously, rates of glycolysis were determined by measuring the rate of production of <sup>3</sup>H<sub>2</sub>O [35].

At the end of the perfusions, all hearts were quickly frozen with Wollenberger clamps cooled to the temperature of liquid N<sub>2</sub>. Frozen hearts were ground to a powder using a mortar and pestle cooled to the temperature of liquid N<sub>2</sub>. Portions of the frozen powdered tissue were utilized to determine the dry to wet ratio and for biochemical measurements.

### 2.2.2 High Energy Phosphate Measurements

The tissue contents of AMP, ATP, Cr and PCr were determined in neutralized perchloric acid extracts of frozen powdered heart tissue by highperformance liquid chromatography, as described previously [35, 36].

### 2.2.3 Protein Extractions

Frozen powdered heart tissue was homogenized at 4°C in a buffer containing 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8 at 4°C), 1 mM ethylenediamine tetra-acetic acid (EDTA), 10% (w/v) glycerol, 0.02% (v/v) Brij-35, 1 mM dithiothreitol (DTT), protease inhibitors (P 8340; Sigma), and phosphatase inhibitors (P 2850 and P 5726; Sigma). The homogenate was cleared by centrifugation at 13000 *g* for 20 min at 4°C. The resulting supernatant was adjusted to contain 120 mM NaCl and 5% (w/v) PEG6000, vortexed gently for 1 h at 4°C and centrifuged at 10000 *g* for 10 min at 4°C. The activities of AMPKK and AMPK were determined from the 5% PEG6000 supernatant and cleared homogenate, respectively. Protein concentrations of the cleared homogenate and 5% PEG6000 supernatant were determined by the method of Bradford [37].

## 2.2.4 Immunoblotting

Equal amounts of cleared homogenate were resolved by SDS-PAGE and transferred to polyvinylidene difluoride (PVDF) membranes. Membranes were probed first with one of the following primary antibodies obtained from Cell Signaling Technologies: anti-AMPK, anti-phosphoThr 172 AMPK, antiphosphoSer 79 ACC, or anti-LKB1. Blots were then probed with a horseradish peroxidase-coupled anti-rabbit secondary antibody (Jackson goat ImmunoResearch). Immunoblots for ACC were conducted using horseradish peroxidase-labeled streptavidin (Kirkegaard and Perry Laboratories). All of the aforementioned antibodies were used at the concentrations recommended by the manufacturer. Blots were developed using enhanced chemiluminescence reagent (Amersham Biosciences). Detected immunocomplexes were scanned using a calibrated densitometer (BioRad) and quantified using Quantity One software (BioRad).

#### 2.2.5 Recombinant Protein Expression and Purification

The C-terminal truncation mutant of the AMPK  $\alpha$ 1 subunit encoding amino acids 1 to 312 ( $\alpha_{312}$ ) was amplified from the full-length rat  $\alpha_1$  cDNA (a gift from Dr. D. Carling, Imperial College of London) by the polymerase chain reaction. The sense and antisense primers used were: 5'-

84

CACTAGCTCGAGGTACAGGCAGCTGAGGA-3', respectively. The amplicon was cloned into pCR2.1-TOPO (Invitrogen) and then subcloned into the bacterial expression vector pET30a using the restriction sites *NcoI* and *XhoI*. The resulting construct ( $\alpha_{312}$ -pET30a) encodes  $\alpha_{312}$  with an S-tag and His6-tag at the N-terminus and a His6-tag at the C-terminus.

The *E. coli* strain BL21(DE3) was transformed with the  $\alpha_{312}$ -pET30a construct. Cells were grown to the mid-log phase and were then induced to express  $\alpha_{312}$  by incubating the cells for 3 h at 37°C in the presence of 1 mM isopropyl- $\beta$ -D-thiogalactopyranoside (IPTG). Cells were pelleted by centrifugation at 10000 *g* for 10 min at 4°C. Cells were lysed by freeze-thawing and sonication in 50 mM NaH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> (pH 8 at 4°C), 500 mM NaCl, 10% (w/v) glycerol, 0.02% Brij-35, 5 mM  $\beta$ -mercaptoethanol, 5 U/mL benzonase nuclease (Novagen), 100 µg/mL lysozyme (Sigma) and protease inhibitors (P 8849; Sigma). The lysate was cleared by centrifugation at 13000 *g* for 30 min, adjusted to pH 8 at 4°C, and then filtered through a 0.45 µm filter.

Recombinant α<sub>312</sub> was purified using a Biologic HR chromatography system (BioRad). All of the purification procedures were conducted at 4°C. The cleared lysate was loaded onto a Ni<sup>2+</sup> chelating sepharose column (Amersham Biosciences) that was equilibrated in buffer A (50 mM NaH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> (pH 8 at 4°C), 10% w/v glycerol, 0.02% Brij-35 and 500 mM NaCl). The column was washed with 5 column volumes of buffer A, and  $\alpha_{312}$  was eluted using a step gradient of imidazole. Fractions that contained purified  $\alpha_{312}$  were pooled and exchanged into buffer B (50 mM Tris (pH 8 at 4°C), 100 mM NaCl, 10% (w/v) glycerol, 0.02% (w/v) Brij-35 and 5 mM  $\beta$ -mercaptoethanol), by dialysis. Purified  $\alpha_{312}$  was concentrated by centrifugation using Amicon Ultra (Millipore) centrifugal filters with a molecular weight cutoff of 10 kDa. Protease inhibitors (P 8849; Sigma) and 1 mM DTT were added to the purified  $\alpha_{312}$ , which was then stored in aliquots at -80°C. In this study,  $\alpha_{312}$  was thawed immediately prior to use in the AMPKK assay.

## 2.2.6 AMPK Assay

The activity of AMPK in homogenates was assayed as described previously [6], except the synthetic AMARA peptide (AMARAASAAALARRR) [38] was used as the substrate. Briefly, 5  $\mu$ g of homogenate was incubated in a reaction mixture that contained 40 mM HEPES (pH 7), 80 mM NaCl, 8% (w.v) glycerol, 0.8 mM EDTA, 0.8 mM DTT, 5 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 200  $\mu$ M ATP, 1  $\mu$ Ci [ $\gamma$ -<sup>32</sup>P]-ATP, and 0 or 200  $\mu$ M AMARA. Reactions were initiated by the addition of sample, and were incubated for 10 min at 30°C. The reactions were terminated by spotting an aliquot of each reaction mixture onto a separate P81

phosphocellulose paper (Whatman). The papers were washed 4 times with 500 mL of 1% (v/v)  $H_3PO_4$  and once with 500 mL of acetone. Each paper was airdried and was then transferred to a vial containing 4 mL of scintillant. The radioactivity was measured with a scintillation counter (Beckman).

## 2.2.7 AMPKK Assay

At the outset of this study, an assay to measure the activity of AMPKK in the heart had not been previously described. To determine the activity of AMPKK in the heart, we developed the following method. AMPKK activity was determined by measuring the activation of  $\alpha_{312}$ . Kinase buffer A contained 50 mM Tris (pH 8), 80 mM NaCl, 1 mM EDTA, 0.02% (w/v) Brij-35, 1 mM DTT, 100  $\mu$ M ATP, 10 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, a cocktail of serine/threonine phosphatase inhibitors (P 2850; Sigma), a tyrosine phosphatase inhibitor cocktail (P 5726; Sigma), a protease inhibitor cocktail (P 8340; Sigma) and 5  $\mu$ g  $\alpha_{312}$ , unless otherwise indicated. Reactions were initiated by the addition of sample (3  $\mu$ g) that was incubated in kinase buffer A with or without  $\alpha_{312}$ , for 30 min or for the times indicated. The reactions were then adjusted to contain 50 mM Tris (pH 8), 80 mM NaCl, 1 mM EDTA, 0.02% (w/v) Brij-35, 1 mM DTT, 200 µM ATP, 7.5 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 1  $\mu$ Ci [ $\gamma$ -<sup>32</sup>P]-ATP, a serine/threonine phosphatase inhibitor cocktail (P 2850; Sigma), a tyrosine phosphatase inhibitor cocktail (P 5726; Sigma), a

87

protease inhibitor cocktail (P 8340; Sigma) and 200  $\mu$ M AMARA peptide. The reactions were further incubated for 10 min at 30°C and subsequently terminated by the addition of H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> (1% v/v, final concentration). An aliquot of each reaction was spotted into a well of a Unifilter P81 (Whatman) 96-well filterplate. Each well was washed 10 times with 300  $\mu$ L of 1% (v/v) H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> and twice with methanol. The filterplate was air-dried and 50  $\mu$ L of MicroScint PS scintillant (Perkin Elmer) was added to each well. Each well of the filterplate was counted in a MicroBeta Trilux (Wallac) scintillation counter. The activity of AMPKK is expressed as the net increase in the activity of  $\alpha_{312}$ ; 1 U equals 1 pmol of phosphate incorporated into the AMARA peptide per minute.

AMPKK activity was also directly determined by measuring the phosphorylation of Thr 172 within  $\alpha_{312}$ . Samples were incubated in kinase buffer A for 60 min and the reactions were terminated by the addition of SDS-PAGE loading buffer. Reactions were subsequently boiled, separated by SDS-PAGE and then transferred to PVDF membranes. Membranes were then immunoblotted for phosphoThr 172, as described above.

#### 2.2.8 Immunoprecipitations

The ability of the goat anti-LKB1 antibody (M-18; Santa Cruz Biotechnology) to immunoprecipitate LKB1 was tested by incubating 0, 150, or
300  $\mu$ g of cleared homogenate with 1  $\mu$ g of antibody, which was prebound to the wells of a protein A/G coated 8-well strip (Pierce). The strips were incubated with gentle shaking for 4 h at 4°C. Wells were then washed 4 times with a buffer containing 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8 at 4°C), 1 mM EDTA, 10% (w/v) glycerol, 0.02% (v/v) Brij-35, 150 mM NaCl, protease inhibitors (P 8340; Sigma), and phosphatase inhibitors (P 2850 and P 5726; Sigma). After the last wash, the immunoprecipitate and supernatant were resuspended in protein sample buffer lacking  $\beta$ -mercaptoethanol. Samples were boiled, resolved by SDS-PAGE, and transferred to PVDF membranes. Membranes were probed first with a rabbit anti-LKB1 antibody (Cell Signaling Technologies) and were then probed with a horseradish peroxidase-coupled donkey anti-rabbit IgG antibody that was preabsorbed to goat IgG (Jackson ImmunoResearch). Immunocomplexes were detected as described above.

All subsequent immunoprecipitations were conducted as described above, except LKB1 was immunoprecipitated from 0 or 150  $\mu$ g of cleared homogenate and 1 mM DTT was included in the wash buffer. In addition, after the last wash the immunoprecipitate was immediately assayed for AMPKK activity by the aforementioned methods.

#### 2.2.9 Statistical Analysis

Differences between the mean values of two groups were determined using an unpaired Student's t-test. *P*<0.05 was considered significant.

### 2.3 Results

#### 2.3.1 Cardiac Function and High-Energy Phosphates in Severe Ischemic Hearts

Hearts were perfused either for 60 min aerobically or for 30 min aerobically followed by 30 min of severe ischemia. As expected, cardiac work ceased in hearts subjected to severe ischemia ( $62 \pm 4$  and 0 mm Hg·mL·min<sup>-1.</sup>10<sup>-2</sup>, in aerobic (n=10) and ischemic hearts (n=12), respectively). In addition to a depression in cardiac function, 30 min of severe ischemia caused a perturbation in the cellular levels of high energy phosphates that was reflected in an increase in the ratios of AMP:ATP and Cr: PCr (Table 2.1).

#### 2.3.2 AMPK Activity and ACC Phosphorylation Following Severe Ischemia

Accordant with previous findings [6, 11], AMPK activity was markedly stimulated in severe ischemic hearts compared to aerobic hearts (Figure 2.1A). During severe ischemia it is not possible to measure the rate of fatty acid oxidation as a downstream marker of AMPK activity; thus, we determined whether the increased activity of AMPK was associated with an increase in ACC phosphorylation. As expected, a significant increase in the phosphorylation of ACC at Ser 79 was observed in severe ischemic hearts as compared to aerobic hearts (Figure 2.1B). The total abundance of ACC protein was similar between aerobic ( $0.80 \pm 0.03$  A.U., n=10) and severe ischemic hearts ( $0.89 \pm 0.05$  A.U., n=10).

## 2.3.3 Phosphorylation State of AMPK Thr 172 and AMPKK Activity Following Severe Ischemia

An important mechanism that governs the catalytic activity of AMPK is the phosphorylation of the key residue, Thr 172 [23]. Accordingly, the stimulation of AMPK activity following no-flow ischemia was paralleled by an increase in the phosphorylation state of Thr 172 (Figure 2.2A). The total amount of AMPK did not differ between aerobic ( $1.20 \pm 0.05$ , n=10) and severe ischemic hearts ( $1.14 \pm 0.04$  A.U., n=12).

To further investigate the mechanism responsible for the increased phosphorylation state of Thr 172 within AMPK, we determined the effect of severe ischemia on the activity of AMPKK. To accomplish this, we developed an *in vitro* assay that measures the activation of purified recombinant  $\alpha_{312}$  by AMPKK. This assay facilitated the measurement of AMPKK activity, which increased in a time-dependent manner when assayed with various

concentrations of the substrate, α<sub>312</sub> (Figure 2.2B). When AMPKK activity was determined in aerobic and severe ischemic hearts, it was found that ischemia stimulated the activity of AMPKK by 1.8 fold (Figure 2.2C). Importantly, these data provide the first evidence that ischemia stimulates myocardial AMPKK and demonstrates that in the heart, AMPKK is coordinately regulated with AMPK.

# 2.3.4 Cardiac Function and Levels of High Energy Phosphates Following Mild Ischemia

Thus far, AMPK activation has primarily been studied in models of severe myocardial ischemia where dramatic changes in the AMP:ATP and Cr:PCr ratios occur [8]. We attempted to distinguish between the regulatory roles of allosterism and phosphorylation by studying the regulation of AMPK in a model of mild ischemia. A series of hearts was subjected to either 60 min of aerobic perfusion or 30 min of aerobic perfusion followed by 30 min of mild ischemia. In this model of ischemia, coronary flow was reduced by 39% compared to aerobic hearts ( $23 \pm 2$  and  $14 \pm 0.4$  mLmin<sup>-1</sup> in aerobic (n=8) and mild ischemic hearts (n=9), respectively). The reduction in coronary flow resulted in a 53% decrease in cardiac work compared to aerobic hearts (n=9), respectively). The decreases in cardiac work and coronary flow remained constant throughout the entire 30 min

of ischemia (data not shown). Despite the impairments in coronary flow and cardiac work, the ratios of AMP:ATP and Cr:PCr were similar between aerobic and mildly ischemic hearts (Table 2.2).

## 2.3.5 Effect of Mild Ischemia on AMPK Activity, ACC Phosphorylation and Metabolism

Although the ratios of AMP:ATP and Cr:PCr were similar between aerobic and mildly ischemic hearts, AMPK activity was significantly elevated in hearts subjected to mild ischemia, as compared to aerobically-perfused hearts (Figure 2.3A). While the activity of AMPK was elevated in mildly ischemic hearts, this did not translate to an increase in the phosphorylation of ACC at Ser 79 (Figure 2.3B). However, a significant increase in glycolytic rates was evident in hearts subjected to mild ischemia (Figure 2.3C).

## 2.3.6 Alterations in AMPK Phosphorylation and AMPKK Activity Following Mild Ischemia

Since the activation of AMPK following mild ischemia occurred in the absence of detectable changes in the ratios of AMP:ATP or Cr:PCr, we addressed whether the activation of AMPK was due to an increase in the phosphorylation state of Thr 172 and to an increase in AMPKK activity. Immunoblot analysis revealed that while the total abundance of AMPK was similar between aerobic  $(0.95 \pm 0.05 \text{ A.U.}, \text{ n=6})$  and mildly ischemic hearts  $(0.92 \pm 0.02 \text{ A.U.}, \text{ n=8})$ , the phosphorylation state of Thr 172 was significantly increased in hearts exposed to mild ischemia (Figure 2.4A). In parallel, the activity of AMPKK was also elevated in hearts subjected to mild ischemia when compared to hearts perfused aerobically (Figure 2.4B). Thus, mild ischemia stimulates AMPKK independently of changes in the AMP:ATP or Cr:PCr ratios. Increased AMPKK activity is the primary mechanism by which mild ischemia stimulates AMPKK.

### 2.3.7 Effect of Ischemia on LKB1 Protein Abundance and Activity

Since previous studies have implicated LKB1 as an important AMPKK [26-28] and it has been demonstrated that endurance training, which stimulates AMPK activity [39, 40], results in increased LKB1 protein abundance in skeletal muscle [41], we examined whether LKB1 protein abundance and/or activity is enhanced by ischemia. As depicted in Figure 2.5, LKB1 protein abundance was similar between aerobic and severe ischemic hearts. LKB1 was efficiently immunoprecipitated (Figure 2.6A) and consistent with the results of others [26-28], LKB1 phosphorylated  $\alpha_{312}$  at Thr 172 and also activated  $\alpha_{312}$  (Figure 2.6B and 2.5C, respectively). Interestingly, the activity of LKB1 was not different between aerobic and severe ischemic figure 2.6C) and thus did not correlate with

the activity of AMPKK (Figure 2.2C). Hence an additional AMPKK, other than LKB1, is stimulated by ischemia and regulates AMPK in the heart.

## 2.4 Discussion

While it is evident that myocardial AMPK activity, Thr 172 phosphorylation, and the ratios of AMP:ATP and Cr:PCr are increased during severe ischemia [6-8, 10], the role of AMPKK in modifying AMPK activity during ischemia has not been previously addressed. Importantly, the present study demonstrates that during severe ischemia, AMPKK activity is stimulated in conjunction with an increase in AMPK activity, Thr 172 phosphorylation, and changes in cellular high energy phosphate content. Additionally, utilizing a model of mild ischemia, we demonstrate an important regulatory role of AMPKK on AMPK activity. Perfusion of hearts under mild ischemic conditions, where coronary flow was reduced by 39%, resulted in decreased cardiac work and increased rates of glycolysis. While such changes typically occur during myocardial ischemia, levels of high energy phosphates may or may not be altered, depending on the severity of ischemia [42], In the model employed in this study, the ratios of AMP:ATP and Cr:PCr were unchanged following mild ischemia, yet a marked enhancement of AMPK activity and Thr 172 phosphorylation was evident. Furthermore, the activation of AMPK by mild ischemia was accompanied by an increase in AMPKK activity. Our data suggest that mild ischemia stimulates AMPKK, and subsequently AMPK, through a high energy phosphate-independent mechanism.

Although the classical model for activation of the AMPK "cascade" is centered on the role of the positive allosteric effects of the ratios of AMP:ATP [43] and Cr:PCr [19], a study by Beauloye C. *et al.* [8] established precedence for an AMP-independent regulation of AMPK activity in the heart. In other cell types, it has also been shown that AMPK is regulated by various stimuli, which do not alter the AMP:ATP ratio [20, 21, 44]. Our data provide additional evidence that increases in the ratios of AMP:ATP and Cr:PCr are not essential for the activation of myocardial AMPK and AMPKK during ischemia. Rather, we find that myocardial AMPK is primarily regulated via phosphorylation of Thr 172 by AMPKK.

Interestingly, AMPK was activated to a greater degree following severe ischemia than mild ischemia. Despite the differential activation of AMPK, AMPKK was stimulated to a similar extent (1.8 fold). Although it is possible that AMPKK is further stimulated by positive allosterism during severe ischemia, this effect may not have been detected by the *in vitro* assay for AMPKK. Alternatively, positive allosterism may further enhance the activity of phosphorylated AMPK during severe ischemia.

96

Elevated ratios of AMP:ATP and Cr:PCr may also be necessary to facilitate AMPK-mediated phosphorylation of ACC. Although AMPK was activated with mild and severe ischemia, ACC Ser 79 phosphorylation was increased only with severe ischemia. Alternatively, it is possible that a threshold stimulation of AMPK must be achieved to confer signaling to ACC or that other protein kinases participate in ACC phosphorylation.

Altered subcellular localization of AMPK may also positively affect the activity of AMPK and/or confer signaling specificity. Specifically, while the  $\beta$  subunit was initially shown to function as a scaffold that binds the  $\alpha$  and  $\gamma$  subunits [45], recent studies suggest the  $\beta$  subunit additionally regulates the localization of AMPK [46-48]. The two isoforms of the  $\beta$ -subunit contain a glycogen-binding domain that, as its name implies, facilitates its binding to glycogen [47, 48]. Intriguingly, the catalytic activity of AMPK is not affected by glycogen binding [48]. Thus, differences in the degree of AMPK activation and ACC phosphorylation found between severe ischemia and mild ischemia may be explained by an increase in the proportion of AMPK that is not sequestered by glycogen. Although glycogen turnover was not assessed in this study, rates of glycogenolysis have been shown to differ with ischemic severity [49].

Recently, the Ser/Thr protein kinase LKB1 was identified as an AMPKK that is not coordinately stimulated with AMPK [28]. LKB1 was found to co-

purify with liver AMPKK and phosphorylate recombinant AMPK complexes [26, 28]. Strikingly, the activity of LKB1 was not increased by stimuli that increased AMPK activity [28, 30, 31]. In the present study, we also find that LKB1 is not activated with AMPK. Although, immunoprecipitated LKB1 phosphorylated and activated recombinant \$\alpha\_{312}\$; the activity of myocardial LKB1 was not increased by ischemia. Moreover, LKB1 protein abundance was not altered by Taken together, these data demonstrate that the activities of ischemia. myocardial LKB1 and AMPKK are differentially regulated by ischemia. This suggests that an additional AMPKK, distinct from LKB1 is present in the heart. Unlike LKB1, this AMPKK is coordinately stimulated with AMPK by ischemia. The existence of multiple mammalian AMPKKs is not without precedence, since three AMPKK orthologues have been identified in S. cerevisiae [27, 29]. Since the AMPKK characterized in this study plays an important role in the regulation of AMPK and hence metabolism, both during and following ischemia, we are currently determining the identity of this kinase (Chapter 5).

In summary, the present study demonstrates that increased AMPKK activity is the primary mechanism responsible for the stimulation of AMPK during ischemia. In addition, we reveal that global changes in high energy phosphate homeostasis are not necessary for the activation of AMPKK and thus AMPK, but these changes may additionally activate phosphorylated AMPK.

98

While the results of this study confirm that LKB1 phosphorylates and activates AMPK, we demonstrate that ischemia stimulates an alternate AMPKK, which activates AMPK and thereby mediates changes in metabolism that contribute to cardiac dysfunction.

### Table 2.1 Severe Ischemia Increases the AMP:ATP and Cr:PCr Ratios

High energy phosphates were measured at the end of 60 min of aerobic perfusion (n=6) or at the end of 30 min of severe ischemia (n=6). Values represent mean  $\pm$  SEM. \* denotes *P*<0.05.

	Aerobic	Severe Ischemia
High Energy Phosphate Metabolism		
AMP:ATP	$0.34 \pm 0.15$	2.32 ± 0.53 *
Cr:PCr	$4.47\pm0.65$	$10.51 \pm 0.79$ *

### Figure 2.1 Severe Ischemia Stimulates AMPK Signaling

A) AMPK activity in aerobic (n=8) and severe ischemic rat hearts (n=9). B) Densitometric analysis of the phosphorylation state of Ser 79 within ACC in aerobic (n=10) and severe ischemic rat hearts (n=10). Representative immunoblots are shown. Values represent the mean  $\pm$  SEM. \* denotes *P*<0.05.



# Figure 2.2 Severe Ischemia Stimulates Phosphorylation of AMPK via AMPKK

A) Densitometric analysis of the phosphorylation state of Thr 172 within AMPK in aerobic (n=10) and severe ischemic rat hearts (n=12). Representative immunoblots are shown. B) AMPKK assay progress curve. The activity of AMPKK was determined by measuring the activation of  $\alpha_{312}$ . 3 µg of 5% PEG6000 supernatant was incubated for 10, 20, 30 or 39 minutes with the following amounts of  $\alpha_{312}$ : 1 µg (filled circles), 2 µg (open triangles), 5 µg (filled squares), or 10 µg (open diamonds). C) AMPKK activity in aerobic (n=9) and severe ischemic rat hearts (n=9). Values represent the mean ± SEM. \* denotes *P*<0.05.



Table 2.2Mild Ischemia does not Affect the Ratios of AMP:ATP andCr:PCr

High energy phosphates were measured at the end of 30 min of aerobic perfusion (n=8) or at the end of the 30 min mild ischemic period (n=10). Values represent mean  $\pm$  SEM.

	Aerobic	Mild Ischemia
High Energy Phosphate Metabolism		
AMP:ATP	$0.15 \pm 0.05$	$0.13 \pm 0.01$
Cr:PCr	$2.23 \pm 0.42$	$1.98 \pm 0.25$

# Figure 2.3 Mild Ischemia Stimulates AMPK Signaling with Differential Effects on ACC Phosphorylation and Glycolysis

A) AMPK activity in aerobic (n=6) and mild ischemic rat hearts (n=9). B) Densitometric analysis of the phosphorylation state of Ser 79 within ACC in aerobic (n=6) and mild ischemic rat hearts (n=8). Representative immunoblots are shown. C) Rates of glycolysis in aerobic (n=7) and mild ischemic rat hearts (n=10). Values represent the mean  $\pm$  SEM. \* denotes *P*<0.05.



# Figure 2.4 Mild Ischemia Stimulates Phosphorylation of AMPK via AMPKK

A) Densitometric analysis of the phosphorylation state of Thr 172 within AMPK in aerobic (n=6) and mild ischemic rat hearts (n=8). Representative immunoblots are shown. B) AMPKK activity in aerobic (n=7) and mild ischemic rat hearts (n=8). Values represent the mean  $\pm$  SEM. \* denotes *P*<0.05.



### Figure 2.5 LKB1 Protein Levels are not Altered by Severe Ischemia

Representative immunoblot and densitometric analysis of LKB1 protein levels in aerobic (n=8) and severe ischemic rat hearts (n=10). Values represent the mean ± SEM.



### Figure 2.6 LKB1 is not the Myocardial AMPKK Activated by Ischemia

A) LKB1 immunoblot of supernatants and precipitates following immunoprecipitation of LKB1. Lane 1 is a non-immunoprecipitated sample. Lanes 2, 3 and 4 are immunoprecipitates and supernatants obtained from 0, 300 and 150 µg of homogenate, respectively. B) Immunoblot for phosphoThr 172 AMPK following kinase of LKB1. а assay immunoprecipitated Immunoprecipitated LKB1 was incubated with recombinant  $\alpha_{312}$  for 60 min. C) Kinase assay of immunoprecipitated LKB1 from aerobic (n=5) and severe ischemic rat hearts (n=5). Immunoprecipitated LKB1 was incubated with  $\alpha_{312}$  for 60 min prior to determining the activity of  $\alpha_{312}$  as described in Materials and Methods. Values represent the mean  $\pm$  SEM.

Α.



Β.



C.



### REFERENCES

- Lopaschuk, G.D. (1997). Alterations in fatty acid oxidation during reperfusion of the heart after myocardial ischemia. Am J Cardiol 80, 11A-16A.
- 2. Depre, C., Vanoverschelde, J.L., and Taegtmeyer, H. (1999). Glucose for the heart. Circulation *99*, 578-588.
- 3. Neely, J.R., Liedtke, A.J., Whitmer, J.T., and Rovetto, M.J. (1975). Relationship between coronary flow and adenosine triphosphate production from glycolysis and oxidative metabolism. Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab *8*, 301-321.
- 4. McNulty, P.H., Sinusas, A.J., Shi, C.Q., Dione, D., Young, L.H., Cline, G.C., and Shulman, G.I. (1996). Glucose metabolism distal to a critical coronary stenosis in a canine model of low-flow myocardial ischemia. J Clin Invest 98, 62-69.
- Liu, B., Clanachan, A.S., Schulz, R., and Lopaschuk, G.D. (1996). Cardiac efficiency is improved after ischemia by altering both the source and fate of protons. Circ Res 79, 940-948.
- Kudo, N., Barr, A.J., Barr, R.L., Desai, S., and Lopaschuk, G.D. (1995).
   High rates of fatty acid oxidation during reperfusion of ischemic hearts are associated with a decrease in malonyl-CoA levels due to an increase in

5'-AMP-activated protein kinase inhibition of acetyl-CoA carboxylase. J Biol Chem 270, 17513-17520.

- Fraser, H., Lopaschuk, G.D., and Clanachan, A.S. (1999). Alteration of glycogen and glucose metabolism in ischaemic and post-ischaemic working rat hearts by adenosine A1 receptor stimulation. Br J Pharmacol 128, 197-205.
- 8. Beauloye, C., Marsin, A.S., Bertrand, L., Krause, U., Hardie, D.G., Vanoverschelde, J.L., and Hue, L. (2001). Insulin antagonizes AMPactivated protein kinase activation by ischemia or anoxia in rat hearts, without affecting total adenine nucleotides. FEBS Lett 505, 348-352.
- Russell, R.R., 3rd, Bergeron, R., Shulman, G.I., and Young, L.H. (1999). Translocation of myocardial GLUT-4 and increased glucose uptake through activation of AMPK by AICAR. Am J Physiol 277, H643-649.
- Xing, Y., Musi, N., Fujii, N., Zou, L., Luptak, I., Hirshman, M.F., Goodyear, L.J., and Tian, R. (2003). Glucose metabolism and energy homeostasis in mouse hearts overexpressing dominant negative alpha2 subunit of AMP-activated protein kinase. J Biol Chem 278, 28372-28377.
- Marsin, A.S., Bertrand, L., Rider, M.H., Deprez, J., Beauloye, C., Vincent, M.F., Van den Berghe, G., Carling, D., and Hue, L. (2000). Phosphorylation and activation of heart PFK-2 by AMPK has a role in the stimulation of glycolysis during ischaemia. Curr Biol 10, 1247-1255.

- Pilkis, S.J., El-Maghrabi, M.R., Pilkis, J., Claus, T.H., and Cumming, D.A. (1981). Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate. A new activator of phosphofructokinase. J Biol Chem 256, 3171-3174.
- Dyck, J.R., Kudo, N., Barr, A.J., Davies, S.P., Hardie, D.G., and Lopaschuk, G.D. (1999). Phosphorylation control of cardiac acetyl-CoA carboxylase by cAMP-dependent protein kinase and 5'-AMP activated protein kinase. Eur J Biochem 262, 184-190.
- McGarry, J.D., Leatherman, G.F., and Foster, D.W. (1978). Carnitine palmitoyltransferase I. The site of inhibition of hepatic fatty acid oxidation by malonyl-CoA. J Biol Chem 253, 4128-4136.
- 15. Hardie, D.G., Carling, D., and Halford, N. (1994). Roles of the Snf1/Rkin1/AMP-activated protein kinase family in the response to environmental and nutritional stress. Semin Cell Biol *5*, 409-416.
- 16. Stapleton, D., Gao, G., Michell, B.J., Widmer, J., Mitchelhill, K., Teh, T., House, C.M., Witters, L.A., and Kemp, B.E. (1994). Mammalian 5'-AMPactivated protein kinase non-catalytic subunits are homologs of proteins that interact with yeast Snf1 protein kinase. J Biol Chem 269, 29343-29346.
- Dyck, J.R., Gao, G., Widmer, J., Stapleton, D., Fernandez, C.S., Kemp, B.E., and Witters, L.A. (1996). Regulation of 5'-AMP-activated protein kinase activity by the noncatalytic beta and gamma subunits. J Biol Chem 271, 17798-17803.

- 18. Moore, F., Weekes, J., and Hardie, D.G. (1991). Evidence that AMP triggers phosphorylation as well as direct allosteric activation of rat liver AMP-activated protein kinase. A sensitive mechanism to protect the cell against ATP depletion. Eur J Biochem 199, 691-697.
- 19. Ponticos, M., Lu, Q.L., Morgan, J.E., Hardie, D.G., Partridge, T.A., and Carling, D. (1998). Dual regulation of the AMP-activated protein kinase provides a novel mechanism for the control of creatine kinase in skeletal muscle. Embo J *17*, 1688-1699.
- 20. Fryer, L.G., Parbu-Patel, A., and Carling, D. (2002). The Anti-diabetic drugs rosiglitazone and metformin stimulate AMP-activated protein kinase through distinct signaling pathways. J Biol Chem 277, 25226-25232.
- 21. Hawley, S.A., Gadalla, A.E., Olsen, G.S., and Hardie, D.G. (2002). The antidiabetic drug metformin activates the AMP-activated protein kinase cascade via an adenine nucleotide-independent mechanism. Diabetes *51*, 2420-2425.
- 22. Hawley, S.A., Davison, M., Woods, A., Davies, S.P., Beri, R.K., Carling, D., and Hardie, D.G. (1996). Characterization of the AMP-activated protein kinase kinase from rat liver and identification of threonine 172 as the major site at which it phosphorylates AMP-activated protein kinase. J Biol Chem 271, 27879-27887.

- Stein, S.C., Woods, A., Jones, N.A., Davison, M.D., and Carling, D. (2000). The regulation of AMP-activated protein kinase by phosphorylation. Biochem J 345 Pt 3, 437-443.
- 24. Hawley, S.A., Selbert, M.A., Goldstein, E.G., Edelman, A.M., Carling, D., and Hardie, D.G. (1995). 5'-AMP activates the AMP-activated protein kinase cascade, and Ca2+/calmodulin activates the calmodulin-dependent protein kinase I cascade, via three independent mechanisms. J Biol Chem 270, 27186-27191.
- 25. Weekes, J., Hawley, S.A., Corton, J., Shugar, D., and Hardie, D.G. (1994). Activation of rat liver AMP-activated protein kinase by kinase kinase in a purified, reconstituted system. Effects of AMP and AMP analogues. Eur J Biochem 219, 751-757.
- 26. Hawley, S.A., Boudeau, J., Reid, J.L., Mustard, K.J., Udd, L., Makela, T.P., Alessi, D.R., and Hardie, D.G. (2003). Complexes between the LKB1 tumor suppressor, STRADalpha/beta and MO25alpha/beta are upstream kinases in the AMP-activated protein kinase cascade. J Biol 2, 28-28.16.
- 27. Hong, S.P., Leiper, F.C., Woods, A., Carling, D., and Carlson, M. (2003). Activation of yeast Snf1 and mammalian AMP-activated protein kinase by upstream kinases. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 100, 8839-8843.
- 28. Woods, A., Johnstone, S.R., Dickerson, K., Leiper, F.C., Fryer, L.G., Neumann, D., Schlattner, U., Wallimann, T., Carlson, M., and Carling, D.

(2003). LKB1 is the upstream kinase in the AMP-activated protein kinase cascade. Curr Biol *13*, 2004-2008.

- Sutherland, C.M., Hawley, S.A., McCartney, R.R., Leech, A., Stark, M.J., Schmidt, M.C., and Hardie, D.G. (2003). Elm1p Is One of Three Upstream Kinases for the Saccharomyces cerevisiae SNF1 Complex. Curr Biol 13, 1299-1305.
- Lizcano, J.M., Goransson, O., Toth, R., Deak, M., Morrice, N.A., Boudeau,
   J., Hawley, S.A., Udd, L., Makela, T.P., Hardie, D.G., and Alessi, D.R.
   (2004). LKB1 is a master kinase that activates 13 kinases of the AMPK subfamily, including MARK/PAR-1. Embo J 23, 833-843.
- 31. Sakamoto, K., Goransson, O., Hardie, D.G., and Alessi, D.R. (2004). Activity of LKB1 and AMPK-related kinases in skeletal muscle; effects of contraction, phenformin and AICAR. Am. J. Physiol. Endocrinol. Metab.
- Chen, Z.P., Stephens, T.J., Murthy, S., Canny, B.J., Hargreaves, M., Witters,
   L.A., Kemp, B.E., and McConell, G.K. (2003). Effect of exercise intensity on skeletal muscle AMPK signaling in humans. Diabetes 52, 2205-2212.
- 33. Finegan, B.A., Clanachan, A.S., Coulson, C.S., and Lopaschuk, G.D. (1992). Adenosine modification of energy substrate use in isolated hearts perfused with fatty acids. Am J Physiol 262, H1501-1507.

- 34. Neely, JR, Rovetto, M., Whitmer, J., and Morgan, H. (1973). Effects of ischemia on function and metabolism of the isolated working rat heart. Am J Physiol 225, 651-658.
- 35. Saddik, M., and Lopaschuk, G.D. (1991). Myocardial triglyceride turnover and contribution to energy substrate utilization in isolated working rat hearts. J Biol Chem 266, 8162-8170.
- 36. Ally, A., and Park, G. (1992). Rapid determination of creatine, phosphocreatine, purine bases and nucleotides (ATP, ADP, AMP, GTP, GDP) in heart biopsies by gradient ion-pair reversed-phase liquid chromatography. J Chromatogr 575, 19-27.
- 37. Bradford, M.M. (1976). A rapid and sensitive method for the quantitation of microgram quantities of protein utilizing the principle of protein-dye binding. Anal Biochem 72, 248-254.
- 38. Dale, S., Wilson, W.A., Edelman, A.M., and Hardie, D.G. (1995). Similar substrate recognition motifs for mammalian AMP-activated protein kinase, higher plant HMG-CoA reductase kinase-A, yeast SNF1, and mammalian calmodulin-dependent protein kinase I. FEBS Lett 361, 191-195.
- 39. Durante, P.E., Mustard, K.J., Park, S.H., Winder, W.W., and Hardie, D.G. (2002). Effects of endurance training on activity and expression of AMPactivated protein kinase isoforms in rat muscles. Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab 283, E178-186.

- Frosig, C., Jorgensen, S.B., Hardie, D.G., Richter, E.A., and Wojtaszewski,
   J.F. (2004). 5'-AMP-activated protein kinase activity and protein expression are regulated by endurance training in human skeletal muscle.
   Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab 286, E411-417.
- 41. Taylor, E.B., Hurst, D., Greenwood, L.J., Lamb, J.D., Cline, T.D., Sudweeks, S.N., and Winder, W.W. (2004). Endurance Training Increases LKB1 and MO25 Protein but not AMP-Activated Protein Kinase Kinase Activity in Skeletal Muscle. Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab.
- 42. Liedtke, A., Hughes, H., and Neely, JR (1975). Metabolic responses to varying restrictions of coronary blood flow in swine. Am J Physiol 228, 655-662.
- Hardie, D.G. (2003). Minireview: the AMP-activated protein kinase cascade: the key sensor of cellular energy status. Endocrinology 144, 5179-5183.
- 44. Itani, S.I., Saha, A.K., Kurowski, T.G., Coffin, H.R., Tornheim, K., and Ruderman, N.B. (2003). Glucose autoregulates its uptake in skeletal muscle: involvement of AMP-activated protein kinase. Diabetes 52, 1635-1640.
- 45. Woods, A., Cheung, P.C., Smith, F.C., Davison, M.D., Scott, J., Beri, R.K., and Carling, D. (1996). Characterization of AMP-activated protein kinase beta and gamma subunits. Assembly of the heterotrimeric complex in vitro. J Biol Chem 271, 10282-10290.

- 46. Warden, S.M., Richardson, C., O'Donnell, J., Jr., Stapleton, D., Kemp, B.E., and Witters, L.A. (2001). Post-translational modifications of the beta-1 subunit of AMP-activated protein kinase affect enzyme activity and cellular localization. Biochem J 354, 275-283.
- 47. Hudson, E.R., Pan, D.A., James, J., Lucocq, J.M., Hawley, S.A., Green, K.A., Baba, O., Terashima, T., and Hardie, D.G. (2003). A Novel Domain in AMP-Activated Protein Kinase Causes Glycogen Storage Bodies Similar to Those Seen in Hereditary Cardiac Arrhythmias. Curr Biol 13, 861-866.
- Polekhina, G., Gupta, A., Michell, B.J., van Denderen, B., Murthy, S., Feil,
   S.C., Jennings, I.G., Campbell, D.J., Witters, L.A., Parker, M.W., Kemp,
   B.E., and Stapleton, D. (2003). AMPK beta Subunit Targets Metabolic
   Stress Sensing to Glycogen. Curr Biol *13*, 867-871.
- 49. Lavanchy, N., Grably, S., Garnier, A., and Rossi, A. (1996). Crucial role of intracellular effectors on glycogenolysis in the isolated rat heart: potential consequences on the myocardial tolerance to ischemia. Mol Cell Biochem *160-161*, 273-282.
# Chapter 3

INSULIN PROMOTES GLYCOLYSIS AND GLUCOSE OXIDATION BUT DOES NOT INHIBIT FATTY ACID OXIDATION OR AMPK SIGNALING IN THE ISCHEMIC HEART

# 3.1 Introduction

The cardioprotective effects of glucose-insulin-potassium (GIK) were first described in the 1960s [1, 2] and have since been supported by additional clinical [3, 4] and experimental studies [4]. A recent meta-analysis of clinical trials conducted in the pre-thrombolytic era, demonstrates that GIK infusion reduces in-hospital mortality after acute myocardial infarction (MI) [5]. In addition, a pilot clinical study recently found that co-administration of high-dose GIK with reperfusion therapy reduces mortality following MI [6]. Moreover, GIK improves left ventricular function and reduces infarct size in experimental ischemia-reperfusion [7, 8]. Although it has been known for several decades that GIK treatment benefits the post-ischemic myocardium, the mechanism of action of GIK has not been fully elucidated.

Currently, three mechanisms, which center on the actions of insulin, have been hypothesized to mediate the salutary effects of GIK on the ischemic myocardium. First, it has been proposed that insulin induces a shift from the oxidation of fatty acids to glucose [9]. Insulin has been found to decrease circulating free fatty acid levels and fatty acid extraction by the human myocardium, when administered systemically [10, 11]. Secondly, with respect to glucose metabolism, insulin directly stimulates glucose uptake, glycogen synthesis, glycolysis and glucose oxidation in the heart [12]. A third hypothesis suggests that the anti-apoptotic actions of insulin may account for the cardioprotective effects of GIK [9, 13]. Insulin treatment improves contractile function and decreases infarct size in reperfused-ischemic hearts [14-16]. Furthermore, the beneficial effects of insulin correlate with phosphorylation of BAD, which is associated with cell survival [15]. Intriguingly, the Akt pathway is an integral component of the protective mechanism, since pharmacological inhibitors of either upstream or downstream mediators of Akt signaling abrogate the cardioprotective effects of insulin [15, 16].

Although it has been proposed that the metabolic and pro-survival effects of insulin independently confer cardioprotection [13, 15], increasing evidence suggests that they are not mutually exclusive. It is now evident that Akt is not only central to insulin signaling [17], but also mediates crosstalk with AMPK [18-20], a Ser/Thr protein kinase that positively regulates fatty acid oxidation and glucose metabolism [21]. In an early study, insulin was found to inhibit AMPK activity and thereby reduce palmitate oxidation in normoxic hearts perfused with 0.4 mM palmitate [22]. Insulin also inhibits AMPK activity, in hearts perfused in the absence of fatty acids, by decreasing the phosphorylation of an activating site, Thr 172 [18, 19]. Subsequently, it was demonstrated that constitutively active Akt mimics the action of insulin on AMPK Thr 172 phosphorylation [19], suggesting that insulin negatively regulates AMPK via Akt.

Importantly, insulin also negatively regulates AMPK activity and Thr 172 phosphorylation of AMPK during ischemia [18]. As demonstrated in Chapter 2, ischemia stimulates AMPK activity and Thr 172 phosphorylation by activating AMPKK. Thus in the present study, we investigated whether the reciprocal mechanism also holds true; i.e. does insulin inhibit fatty acid oxidation by suppressing AMPKK activity and consequently, AMPK signaling in the ischemic heart?

Recently, Clark *et al.* demonstrated that 0.5 mM palmitate<sup>1</sup> antagonizes the inhibition of AMPK by insulin [23]. In rats and humans, fasting plasma fatty acid levels<sup>1</sup> range from 0.7 to 1.0 mM [24, 25] and 0.3 to 0.6 mM [26, 27], respectively. However, in humans circulating fatty acid levels are further elevated (1.0 to 2.2 mM) in clinically relevant forms of myocardial ischemia [28-31]. Thus, we investigated the effects of insulin on myocardial fatty acid oxidation and AMPK signaling in hearts perfused with high levels of fatty acids (1.2 mM palmitate). Resolution of the mechanistic details underlying the cardioprotective effects of insulin on the ischemic myocardium will greatly facilitate the design of novel therapeutic agents.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The majority of circulating fatty acids are bound to albumin *in vivo* and in *in vitro* studies; unbound fatty acids represent less than 0.005 % of the total amount of fatty acids [32, 33]

## 3.2 Materials and Methods

#### 3.2.1 Heart Perfusions

All of the animals used in this study were cared for in accordance with the guidelines provided by the Canadian Council on Animal Care.

Hearts from fed male Sprague-Dawley rats (300 to 350 g) were isolated and perfused as working heart preparations, as described previously [34, 35]. Hearts were subjected to either 60 min of aerobic perfusion or 30 min of aerobic perfusion followed by 30 min of mild ischemia. The one-way ball valve technique [36] was modified to produce a controlled sustained mild-ischemia, as described in Chapter 2 (2.2.1). Hearts were perfused with a modified Krebs-Henseleit solution that contained 2.5 mM Ca<sup>2+</sup>, 5.5 mM glucose, 1.2 mM palmitate bound to 3% fatty acid free bovine serum albumin (Cohn fraction V, Sigma), and either 0 or 100  $\mu$ U/mL insulin.

At the end of the perfusions, all hearts were quickly frozen with Wollenberger clamps cooled to the temperature of liquid N<sub>2</sub>. Frozen hearts were ground to a powder using a mortar and pestle cooled to the temperature of liquid N<sub>2</sub>. Portions of the frozen powdered tissue were utilized to determine the dry to wet ratio and for biochemical measurements.

As described previously [37], rates of glycolysis, glucose oxidation, and palmitate oxidation were determined by quantitatively measuring the <sup>3</sup>H<sub>2</sub>O or

<sup>14</sup>CO<sub>2</sub> produced from hearts perfused with buffer containing D-[5-<sup>3</sup>H(N)]-glucose (Amersham Biosciences), D-[U-<sup>14</sup>C]-glucose (Amersham Biosciences), or [9, 10-<sup>3</sup>H] palmitate (NEN), respectively.

#### 3.2.2 Protein Extractions

Protein extractions were conducted as described in Chapter 2.

## 3.2.3 Immunoblotting

Immunoblotting was conducted as described in Chapter 2, except the following primary antibodies, obtained from Cell Signaling Technologies, were utilized: anti-AMPK, anti-phosphoThr 172 AMPK, anti-Akt, anti-phosphoSer 473 Akt, or anti-phosphoSer 79 ACC. Immunoblots for ACC were conducted using horseradish peroxidase-labeled streptavidin (Kirkegaard and Perry Laboratories).

#### 3.2.4 AMPKK Assay

AMPKK activity was determined by measuring the activation of  $\alpha_{312}$ , as described in Chapter 2.

#### 3.2.5 Statistical Analysis

Differences between the mean values were determined using a two way analysis of variance, followed by a Holm-Sidak post-hoc test; *P*<0.05 was considered statistically significant.

# 3.3 Results

#### 3.3.1 Effects of Insulin on Cardiac Function

Isolated working rat hearts were perfused with clinically relevant concentrations of glucose and fatty acids in the presence or absence of insulin. Hearts were subjected to either a 60 min aerobic perfusion or a 30 min aerobic perfusion followed by 30 min of mild ischemia. In aerobically perfused hearts, insulin had no effect on cardiac function (Table 3.1). Likewise, insulin did not affect the mechanical function of hearts subjected to ischemia (Table 3.1).

#### 3.3.2 Effects of Insulin on Myocardial Glucose and Palmitate Metabolism

In aerobically perfused hearts, rates of glycolysis (Figure 3.1A) and glucose oxidation (Figure 3.1B) were increased in insulin-treated hearts as compared with control hearts. Similarly, in ischemic hearts, insulin stimulated both glycolysis (Figure 3.1A) and glucose oxidation (Figure 3.1B) as compared with control hearts. Importantly, insulin treatment did not modify the metabolic 131

response to ischemia. In control hearts, ischemia induced a 1.5-fold increase in glycolysis (Figure 3.1A) and a 1.4-fold increase in glucose oxidation (Figure 3.1B), when compared to aerobic values. Similarly, ischemia stimulated glycolysis by 1.5-fold (Figure 3.1A) and glucose oxidation by 1.3-fold (Figure 3.1B), in insulintreated hearts. In contrast to glucose metabolism, insulin did not alter rates of palmitate oxidation during aerobic or ischemic perfusion (Figure 3.1C). In addition, rates of palmitate oxidation were similar during the aerobic and the ischemic periods, in control and insulin-perfused hearts (Figure 3.1C). Although insulin stimulated a marginal increase in the calculated rates of ATP production in aerobic (93 and 105 µmol ATP g dry min<sup>-1</sup>, control and insulin-treated hearts, respectively) and ischemic hearts (94 and 96 µmol ATP g dry min<sup>-1</sup>, control and insulin-treated hearts, respectively), the values are within the margin of error. In summary, insulin promotes the metabolism of glucose but not the oxidation of fatty acids in aerobic and ischemic hearts.

#### 3.3.3 Role of Insulin in the Regulation of AMPK

Consistent with the signaling actions of insulin, Akt phosphorylation at Ser 473 (Figure 3.2A) was stimulated in aerobic hearts treated with insulin. In contrast to previous studies performed in hearts perfused with no or low levels of fatty acids [18, 19], the phosphorylation state of AMPK at Thr 172 was not inhibited in insulin-treated aerobic hearts (Figure 3.2B). Further examination of the AMPK signaling pathway revealed that neither the activity of the upstream kinase, AMPKK (Figure 3.3A), nor the phosphorylation of the downstream target of AMPK, ACC (Figure 3.3B), was affected by insulin. Thus, insulin does not regulate AMPKK and hence AMPK signaling in the aerobic heart perfused with high levels of fatty acids.

Although Beauloye *et al.* reported that the inhibition of AMPK by insulin is more pronounced in ischemic hearts perfused in the absence of fatty acids [18], this was not evident in this study, where high levels of fatty acids were utilized. Similar to aerobic hearts, insulin stimulated Akt phosphorylation (Figure 3.2A) in ischemic hearts. However, AMPK Thr 172 phosphorylation (Figure 3.2B), AMPKK activity (Figure 3.3A) and ACC Ser 79 phosphorylation (Figure 3.3B) were unchanged between control and insulin-treated ischemic hearts. These data do not support earlier suggestions that insulin and/or Akt inhibits AMPKK and AMPK in the heart [18, 19].

## 3.4 Discussion

In the current study, we demonstrate that insulin does not directly regulate palmitate oxidation in the aerobic or ischemic heart, perfused with high levels of fatty acids. In accordance with these findings we clearly demonstrate 133 that insulin does not regulate the AMPK signaling pathway, in the aerobic or ischemic heart perfused with high levels of fatty acids, as the activity of AMPKK, the phosphorylation of AMPK, and the phosphorylation of ACC are unchanged following insulin treatment. Additionally, we demonstrate that insulin primarily regulates glucose metabolism and specifically, stimulates both glycolysis and glucose oxidation in aerobic and ischemic hearts.

It has been hypothesized that insulin stimulates a shift in myocardial metabolism from fatty acid oxidation to glucose oxidation, and thereby improves post-ischemic cardiac function [9]. The present study affirms that insulin directly promotes exogenous glucose metabolism in aerobic and ischemic hearts perfused with high levels of fatty acids. However, our data reveal that exogenous palmitate oxidation is not concomitantly inhibited by insulin, under aerobic or ischemic conditions. Under normoxic conditions, previous studies have shown that systemic administration of insulin inhibits myocardial fatty acid extraction [10, 11], whereas intracoronary infusion of insulin does not [10]. Thus, circulating free fatty acid levels may be an important determinant of insulin's effects on myocardial fatty acid metabolism.

In accordance, insulin has recently been found to inhibit myocardial fatty acid oxidation in hearts perfused with 0.5 or 0.4 mM palmitate [22, 38, 39], but not when hearts were perfused with 1.2 mM palmitate [40]. Importantly, in the aforementioned studies similar concentrations of glucose (10 or 11 mM) were employed [22, 38-40]. However in the latter study, Sakamoto *et al.* also established that insulin-mediated inhibition of fatty acid oxidation does not occur in hearts perfused with lower concentrations of glucose and palmitate (5 mM and 0.4 mM, respectively) [40]. Similarly, Atkinson *et al.* have demonstrated that palmitate oxidation is not inhibited by insulin when hearts are perfused with 5 mM glucose and 0.8 mM palmitate [41]. In the present study, hearts were perfused with 5.5 mM glucose and 1.2 mM palmitate to mimic the plasma glucose and free fatty acid levels seen in the clinical setting of myocardial ischemia [28, 42]. Thus, our data support the notion that elevated levels of fatty acids and/or lower glucose concentrations serve to abrogate insulin-mediated inhibition of palmitate oxidation.

The evident dichotomy in the regulation of fatty acid oxidation by insulin is also apparent with the regulation of AMPK. Insulin has been reported to inhibit the activity and/or phosphorylation of AMPK in some studies [18, 19, 22] but not in others [40, 41]. In the present study, inhibition of AMPK phosphorylation was not evident in aerobic or ischemic hearts. Furthermore, key upstream and downstream components of the AMPK pathway were also unchanged following insulin treatment; no changes in the activity of AMPKK, the phosphorylation of ACC, or fatty acid oxidation were evident following insulin treatment, in aerobic or ischemic hearts.

In addition to exogenous supplies of glucose and fatty acids, endogenous stores of glycogen and triglycerides serve as important fuels for the heart [37, 43, 44]. Since the effects of insulin on glycogen and triglyceride metabolism were not examined, we cannot exclude the possibility that insulin stimulation of exogenous glucose metabolism is accompanied by an inhibition of glycogen and/or triglyceride turnover. Altered glycogen and/or triglyceride metabolism would balance the marginal increase in the calculated rate of total ATP production (from exogenous sources) observed with insulin treatment. Moreover, it would be of interest to examine whether insulin-mediated changes in triglyceride metabolism are associated with altered levels of malonyl-CoA, an inhibitor of mitochondrial fatty acid uptake [45].

Of note, this study also demonstrates that ischemia selectively inhibits insulin signaling to Akt but does not impair insulin-stimulated glucose metabolism. In aerobic and ischemic hearts, rates of glycolysis and glucose oxidation were increased to the same extent. However, while insulin increased Akt phosphorylation by 2.9-fold in aerobic hearts, insulin caused a 1.9-fold increase in Akt phosphorylation in ischemic hearts. These findings corroborate previous reports, which independently showed that the ischemic heart is insulin-

136

sensitive with respect to glucose uptake [46], but exhibits blunted insulin signaling through Akt [47]. Our data further suggests that ischemia selectively abrogates insulin-Akt signaling and does not impair insulin's ability to stimulate myocardial glucose metabolism.

In the model of mild ischemia utilized in this study, insulin did not improve cardiac function. However, any beneficial effects of insulin attributed to a lowering of circulating fatty acid levels would not be present in the model utilized in this study.

In summary, we demonstrate that insulin promotes glucose metabolism but does not regulate palmitate oxidation or AMPK signaling in the aerobic and ischemic heart. Additionally, we find that ischemia selectively impairs insulin signaling through Akt but does not inhibit the regulation of glucose metabolism by insulin.

# Table 3.1Insulin does not Affect Mechanical Function of Aerobic andIschemic Rat Hearts

Heart rate, peak systolic pressure, cardiac output, coronary flow and cardiac work in isolated working rat hearts perfused with or without insulin (100  $\mu$ U/mL). Hearts were subjected to a 60 min aerobic perfusion or a 30 min aerobic perfusion followed by 30 min of mild ischemia. Values are the mean ± SEM of 15 to 17 hearts measured at the end of the perfusion period. <sup>#</sup> denotes *P*<0.05 versus aerobic hearts within the respective control or insulin-treated group.

	AEROBIC		ISCHEMIC	
	Control	Insulin	Control	Insulin
Heart Rate (beats·min <sup>-1</sup> )	$254 \pm 4$	$262 \pm 3$	$230 \pm 6^{\#}$	$225 \pm 8$ <sup>#</sup>
Peak Systolic Pressure (mm Hg)	$129 \pm 3$	$127 \pm 2$	$121 \pm 5$	$117 \pm 6$
Cardiac Output (mL·min <sup>-1</sup> )	$62 \pm 3$	60 ± 2	26 ± 2 <sup>#</sup>	$24 \pm 2$ <sup>#</sup>
Coronary Flow (mL·min <sup>-1</sup> )	$20 \pm 0$	19 ± 1	$17 \pm 1$ <sup>#</sup>	$16 \pm 1$ <sup>#</sup>
Cardiac Work (mL·mm Hg·min <sup>-1</sup> ·10 <sup>-2</sup> )	$80 \pm 4$	$76 \pm 3$	32 ± 3 <sup>#</sup>	29 ± 3 <sup>#</sup>

# Figure 3.1 Insulin Stimulates Glucose Metabolism but does not Alter Palmitate Oxidation in Aerobic and Ischemic Rat Hearts

A) Rates of glycolysis in aerobic hearts (n=10, control; n=10, insulin) and ischemic hearts (n=8, control; n=9, insulin). B) Rates of glucose oxidation in aerobic hearts (n=7, control; n=7, insulin) and ischemic hearts (n=7, control; n=8, insulin). C) Rates of palmitate oxidation in aerobic hearts (n=10, control; n=10, insulin) and ischemic hearts (n=8, control; n=9, insulin). Values are the mean ± SEM measured between 20 and 60 min of aerobic perfusion or between the 10 and 30 min of the ischemic period. \* denotes a difference between insulin-treated hearts and control hearts, within the respective aerobic or ischemic perfusion condition. \* denotes a difference between ischemic perfusion condition.

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.





Β.



Ischemia

## Figure 3.2 Insulin Increases Phosphorylation of Akt, but not AMPK

A) Representative immunoblots, B) densitometric analysis of Akt Ser 473 phosphorylation and C) densitometric analysis of AMPK Thr 172 phosphorylation in aerobic (n=7, control; n=7, insulin) and ischemic rat hearts (n=9, control; n=8, insulin). Values are the mean ± SEM. \* denotes a difference between insulin-treated hearts and control hearts, within the respective aerobic or ischemic perfusion condition. \* denotes a difference between ischemic and aerobic hearts, within the respective control or insulin-treated group.



Β.



## Figure 3.3 Insulin does not Inhibit AMPKK Activity or ACC

# Phosphorylation in Aerobic and Ischemic Rat Hearts

A) Effect of insulin on AMPKK activity in aerobic (n=8, control; n=7, insulin) and ischemic hearts (n=8, control; n=8, insulin). B) Representative immunoblots and densitometric analysis of ACC Ser 79 phosphorylation in aerobic (n=7, control; n=7, insulin) and ischemic hearts (n=9, control; n=8, insulin). Values are the mean  $\pm$  SEM.  $\ddagger$  denotes a difference between ischemic and aerobic hearts, within the respective control or insulin-treated group.



145

# References

- Sodi-Pallares, D., Testelli, M.R., Fishleder, B.L., Bisteni, A., Medrano, G.A., Friedland, C., and De Micheli, A. (1962). Effects of an intravenous infusion of a potassium-glucose-insulin solution on the electrocardiographic signs of myocardial infarction. A preliminary clinical report. Am J Cardiol 9, 166-181.
- Sodi-Pallares, D., Bisteni, A., Medrano, G.A., Testelli, M.R., and De Micheli, A. (1963). The polarizing treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Possibility of its use in other cardiovascular conditions. Dis Chest 43, 424-432.
- 3. Depre, C., Vanoverschelde, J.L., and Taegtmeyer, H. (1999). Glucose for the heart. Circulation *99*, 578-588.
- 4. Apstein, C.S., and Taegtmeyer, H. (1997). Glucose-insulin-potassium in acute myocardial infarction: the time has come for a large, prospective trial. Circulation *96*, 1074-1077.
- 5. Fath-Ordoubadi, F., and Beatt, K.J. (1997). Glucose-insulin-potassium therapy for treatment of acute myocardial infarction: an overview of randomized placebo-controlled trials. Circulation *96*, 1152-1156.
- Diaz, R., Paolasso, E.A., Piegas, L.S., Tajer, C.D., Moreno, M.G., Corvalan,
   R., Isea, J.E., and Romero, G. (1998). Metabolic modulation of acute

myocardial infarction. The ECLA (Estudios Cardiologicos Latinoamerica) Collaborative Group. Circulation *98*, 2227-2234.

- Zhu, P., Lu, L., Xu, Y., Greyson, C., and Schwartz, G.G. (2000). Glucoseinsulin-potassium preserves systolic and diastolic function in ischemia and reperfusion in pigs. Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol 278, H595-603.
- Angelos, M.G., Murray, H.N., Gorsline, R.T., and Klawitter, P.F. (2002). Glucose, insulin and potassium (GIK) during reperfusion mediates improved myocardial bioenergetics. Resuscitation 55, 329-336.
- Opie, L.H., and Sack, M.N. (2002). Metabolic plasticity and the promotion of cardiac protection in ischemia and ischemic preconditioning. J Mol Cell Cardiol 34, 1077-1089.
- McNulty, P.H. (2000). Comparison of local and systemic effects of insulin on myocardial glucose extraction in ischemic heart disease. Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol 278, H741-747.
- Ferrannini, E., Santoro, D., Bonadonna, R., Natali, A., Parodi, O., and Camici, P.G. (1993). Metabolic and hemodynamic effects of insulin on human hearts. Am J Physiol 264, E308-315.
- Neely, J.R., and Morgan, H.E. (1974). Relationship Between Carbohydrate and Lipid Metabolism and the Energy Balance of Heart Muscle. Annual Review of Physiology 36, 413-459.

- Sack, M.N., and Yellon, D.M. (2003). Insulin therapy as an adjunct to reperfusion after acute coronary ischemia: a proposed direct myocardial cell survival effect independent of metabolic modulation. J Am Coll Cardiol 41, 1404-1407.
- Doenst, T., Richwine, R.T., Bray, M.S., Goodwin, G.W., Frazier, O.H., and Taegtmeyer, H. (1999). Insulin improves functional and metabolic recovery of reperfused working rat heart. Ann Thorac Surg 67, 1682-1688.
- 15. Jonassen, A.K., Sack, M.N., Mjos, O.D., and Yellon, D.M. (2001). Myocardial protection by insulin at reperfusion requires early administration and is mediated via Akt and p70s6 kinase cell-survival signaling. Circ Res 89, 1191-1198.
- 16. Baines, C.P., Wang, L., Cohen, M.V., and Downey, J.M. (1999). Myocardial protection by insulin is dependent on phospatidylinositol 3-kinase but not protein kinase C or KATP channels in the isolated rabbit heart. Basic Res Cardiol 94, 188-198.
- Cross, D.A., Alessi, D.R., Cohen, P., Andjelkovich, M., and Hemmings,
   B.A. (1995). Inhibition of glycogen synthase kinase-3 by insulin mediated
   by protein kinase B. Nature 378, 785-789.
- 18. Beauloye, C., Marsin, A.S., Bertrand, L., Krause, U., Hardie, D.G., Vanoverschelde, J.L., and Hue, L. (2001). Insulin antagonizes AMPactivated protein kinase activation by ischemia or anoxia in rat hearts, without affecting total adenine nucleotides. FEBS Lett 505, 348-352.

- Kovacic, S., Soltys, C.L., Barr, A.J., Shiojima, I., Walsh, K., and Dyck, J.R.
   (2003). Akt activity negatively regulates phosphorylation of AMPK in the heart. J Biol Chem 278, 39422-39427.
- 20. Ouchi, N., Kobayashi, H., Kihara, S., Kumada, M., Sato, K., Inoue, T., Funahashi, T., and Walsh, K. (2004). Adiponectin stimulates angiogenesis by promoting cross-talk between AMP-activated protein kinase and Akt signaling in endothelial cells. J Biol Chem 279, 1304-1309.
- 21. Hardie, D.G., Carling, D., and Carlson, M. (1998). The AMPactivated/SNF1 protein kinase subfamily: metabolic sensors of the eukaryotic cell? Annu Rev Biochem 67, 821-855.
- 22. Gamble, J., and Lopaschuk, G.D. (1997). Insulin inhibition of 5' adenosine monophosphate-activated protein kinase in the heart results in activation of acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase and inhibition of fatty acid oxidation. Metabolism 46, 1270-1274.
- Clark, H., Carling, D., and Saggerson, D. (2004). Covalent activation of heart AMP-activated protein kinase in response to physiological concentrations of long-chain fatty acids. Eur J Biochem 271, 2215-2224.
- Barzilai, N., and Rossetti, L. (1995). Relationship between changes in body composition and insulin responsiveness in models of the aging rat. Am J Physiol 269, E591-597.

- 25. Baker, N., and Rostami, H. (1969). Effect of glucose feeding on net transport of plasma free fatty acids. J Lipid Res *10*, 83-90.
- 26. Kashyap, S.R., Belfort, R., Berria, R., Suraamornkul, S., Pratipranawatr, T., Finlayson, J., Barrentine, A., Bajaj, M., Mandarino, L., DeFronzo, R., and Cusi, K. (2004). Discordant effects of a chronic physiological increase in plasma FFA on insulin signaling in healthy subjects with or without a family history of type 2 diabetes. Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab 287, E537-546.
- Jouven, X., Charles, M.A., Desnos, M., and Ducimetiere, P. (2001). Circulating nonesterified fatty acid level as a predictive risk factor for sudden death in the population. Circulation 104, 756-761.
- Lopaschuk, G.D., Collins-Nakai, R., Olley, P.M., Montague, T.J., McNeil, G., Gayle, M., Penkoske, P., and Finegan, B.A. (1994). Plasma fatty acid levels in infants and adults after myocardial ischemia. Am Heart J 128, 61-67.
- 29. Oliver, M.F., Kurien, V.A., and Greenwood, T.W. (1968). Relation between serum-free-fatty acids and arrhythmias and death after acute myocardial infarction. Lancet *1*, 710-714.
- 30. Mueller, H.S., and Ayres, S.M. (1978). Metabolic response of the heart in acute myocardial infarction in man. Am J Cardiol 42, 363-371.

- 31. Gupta, D.K., Jewitt, D.E., Young, R., Hartog, M., and Opie, L.H. (1969). Increased plasma-free-fatty-acid concentrations and their significance in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Lancet 2, 1209-1213.
- Parker, S.M., Moore, P.C., Johnson, L.M., and Poitout, V. (2003). Palmitate potentiation of glucose-induced insulin release: a study using 2bromopalmitate. Metabolism 52, 1367-1371.
- 33. Richieri, G.V., and Kleinfeld, A.M. (1995). Unbound free fatty acid levels in human serum. J Lipid Res *36*, 229-240.
- 34. Liu, B., Clanachan, A.S., Schulz, R., and Lopaschuk, G.D. (1996). Cardiac efficiency is improved after ischemia by altering both the source and fate of protons. Circ Res *79*, 940-948.
- 35. Finegan, B.A., Clanachan, A.S., Coulson, C.S., and Lopaschuk, G.D. (1992). Adenosine modification of energy substrate use in isolated hearts perfused with fatty acids. Am J Physiol 262, H1501-1507.
- Neely, JR, Rovetto, M., Whitmer, J., and Morgan, H. (1973). Effects of ischemia on function and metabolism of the isolated working rat heart. Am J Physiol 225, 651-658.
- 37. Saddik, M., and Lopaschuk, G.D. (1991). Myocardial triglyceride turnover and contribution to energy substrate utilization in isolated working rat hearts. J Biol Chem 266, 8162-8170.

- 38. Belke, D.D., Betuing, S., Tuttle, M.J., Graveleau, C., Young, M.E., Pham, M., Zhang, D., Cooksey, R.C., McClain, D.A., Litwin, S.E., Taegtmeyer, H., Severson, D., Kahn, C.R., and Abel, E.D. (2002). Insulin signaling coordinately regulates cardiac size, metabolism, and contractile protein isoform expression. J Clin Invest 109, 629-639.
- Rodgers, R.L., Christe, M.E., Tremblay, G.C., Babson, J.R., and Daniels, T.
   (2001). Insulin-like effects of a physiologic concentration of carnitine on cardiac metabolism. Mol Cell Biochem 226, 97-105.
- 40. Sakamoto, J., Barr, R.L., Kavanagh, K.M., and Lopaschuk, G.D. (2000). Contribution of malonyl-CoA decarboxylase to the high fatty acid oxidation rates seen in the diabetic heart. Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol 278, H1196-1204.
- 41. Atkinson, L.L., Fischer, M.A., and Lopaschuk, G.D. (2002). Leptin activates cardiac fatty acid oxidation independent of changes in the AMP-activated protein kinase-acetyl-CoA carboxylase-malonyl-CoA axis. J Biol Chem 277, 29424-29430.
- Brochu, M., Poehlman, E.T., Savage, P., Ross, S., and Ades, P.A. (2000).
  Coronary risk profiles in men with coronary artery disease: effects of body composition, fat distribution, age and fitness. Coron Artery Dis 11, 137-144.

- Fraser, H., Lopaschuk, G.D., and Clanachan, A.S. (1998). Assessment of glycogen turnover in aerobic, ischemic, and reperfused working rat hearts.
   Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol 275, H1533-1541.
- Goodwin, G.W., Ahmad, F., and Taegtmeyer, H. (1996). Preferential oxidation of glycogen in isolated working rat heart. J Clin Invest 97, 1409-1416.
- 45. McGarry, J.D., Leatherman, G.F., and Foster, D.W. (1978). Carnitine palmitoyltransferase I. The site of inhibition of hepatic fatty acid oxidation by malonyl-CoA. J Biol Chem 253, 4128-4136.
- 46. Russell, R.R., 3rd, Yin, R., Caplan, M.J., Hu, X., Ren, J., Shulman, G.I., Sinusas, A.J., and Young, L.H. (1998). Additive effects of hyperinsulinemia and ischemia on myocardial GLUT1 and GLUT4 translocation in vivo. Circulation *98*, 2180-2186.
- 47. Beauloye, C., Bertrand, L., Krause, U., Marsin, A.S., Dresselaers, T., Vanstapel, F., Vanoverschelde, J.L., and Hue, L. (2001). No-flow ischemia inhibits insulin signaling in heart by decreasing intracellular pH. Circ Res *88*, 513-519.

# Chapter 4

# ADIPONECTIN AND THE GLOBULAR DOMAIN OF ADIPONECTIN EXERT OPPOSITE EFFECTS ON CARDIAC GLUCOSE AND FATTY ACID OXIDATION

# 4.1 Introduction

The hormone adiponectin is an abundant plasma protein [1, 2] that is expressed [2-5] and secreted [2] by adipose tissue. Importantly, reduced plasma concentrations of adiponectin in humans are associated with obesity [1], noninsulin dependent diabetes [6, 7], and coronary artery disease [6, 8, 9] in humans. Furthermore, lowered levels of plasma adiponectin correlate with an increased risk of myocardial infarction (MI) independent of glycemic status and body weight [10], and in fact, plasma levels of adiponectin have been found to decrease further after the onset of MI [11].

Experimental studies have further established that decreased adiponectin levels are causally linked to the development of insulin resistance and cardiovascular disease. Adiponectin-deficient mice are more susceptible to dietinduced insulin resistance [12, 13], exhibit impaired endothelium-dependent vasorelaxation [14], have increased neointimal hyperplasia following injury [12], and display impaired angiogenesis following ischemia [15]. Reciprocally, treatment of obese insulin-resistant *db/db* or KKAy mice with adiponectin improves glucose tolerance, and ameliorates both hyperglycemia and hyperinsulinemia [16]. In addition, overexpression of adiponectin in apolipoprotein E-deficient mice reduces the development of atherosclerotic lesions [17].

Stucturally, adiponectin is composed of a N-terminal collagen domain and a C-terminal globular domain [2]. Adiponectin exists in at least three bioactive oligomeric states: trimers, hexamers, and higher molecular weight (HMW) complexes [2, 18]. Formation of the trimeric adiponectin state is primarily mediated by the C-terminal globular domain [18], while formation of hexameric and HMW complexes of adiponectin additionally requires disulfide-bond formation within the N-terminus [18, 19]. Adiponectin may also be proteolytically processed, as a smaller fragment of adiponectin has been detected in human [13, 20] and mouse plasma [13]. At present it is unknown whether proteolysis of adiponectin *in vivo* generates a bioactive peptide. However, many studies have reported that the globular domain of adiponectin (gAd) is bioactive [18, 20, 21]. Moreover, Pajvani et al. recently demonstrated in vitro, that trimeric adiponectin is cleaved by a cell-surface protease at amino acid 45, which results in a more potent adiponectin that lacks a portion of the N-terminal collagen domain [19].

The biological actions that mediate adiponectin's metabolic and cardiovascular effects are not completely understood. However, it is evident that adiponectin lowers plasma glucose levels by stimulating glucose uptake in skeletal muscle [21, 22] and by inhibiting hepatic gluconeogenesis [23, 24]. Additionally, adiponectin lowers free fatty acid levels [20] and stimulates fatty

156

acid oxidation in muscle cells [21]. These metabolic effects of adiponectin are associated with an increase in insulin sensitivity [13, 23, 25] and a stimulation of 5'AMP-activated protein kinase (AMPK) signaling in both liver [21] and skeletal muscle [18, 21, 22]. Interestingly, gAd can potently mimic both the signaling and metabolic effects of adiponectin in skeletal muscle [21]. However, in liver gAd neither activates AMPK [21, 23] nor inhibits hepatic glucose production. The tissue-specific differences between gAd and adiponectin may be attributed, in part, to the differential tissue distribution of adiponectin receptor isoforms [26].

Despite the abundance of data linking adiponectin to obesity [1, 27], noninsulin dependent diabetes [6, 7], coronary artery disease [6, 8, 9], and more recently MI [10, 11], no studies have determined what effect adiponectin has on cardiac function and metabolism in adult hearts. Since, both adiponectin and gAd play important roles in glucose and fatty acid homeostasis [20, 21, 23, 24], we investigated whether adiponectin or gAd elicit metabolic effects on the heart, and if so, whether these effects occur through AMPK and/or insulin signaling. In addition, since alterations in myocardial metabolism have pronounced effects on post-ischemic cardiac function [28, 29], we also examined whether gAd affects the mechanical recovery of reperfused-ischemic hearts.

#### 4.2 Materials and Methods

#### 4.2.1 Heart Perfusions

All animal procedures followed the guidelines of the Canadian Council on Animal Care. Isolated hearts from fed male CD1 mice were perfused as working preparations at a 11.5 mm Hg left atrial preload and a 50 mm Hg aortic afterload, as described previously [30]. Hearts were perfused with a modified Krebs-Henseleit solution containing 5.5 mM glucose, 0.4 mM palmitate bound to 3% fatty acid free bovine serum albumin (Sigma), 2.5 mM CaCl<sub>2</sub> and 100  $\mu$ U/mL insulin. After 5 min of aerobic perfusion, phosphate-buffered saline (vehicle), adiponectin or gAd was added. The final concentration of adiponectin or gAd in the perfusate was 1.3  $\mu$ g/mL. Hearts were perfused aerobically for a total of 40 min. A separate group of hearts was perfused for 10 min and then perfused for an additional 10 min with vehicle, adiponectin (1.3 µg/mL), or gAd (1.3 µg/mL), in the presence or absence of insulin (100  $\mu$ U/mL). Another series of hearts were subjected to a 30 min aerobic perfusion followed by 18 min of global no-flow ischemia and 40 min of aerobic reperfusion. Vehicle or gAd (1.3 µg/mL) was added to the perfusate after 5 min of aerobic perfusion. At the end of the perfusion period, all hearts were quickly frozen with Wollenberger clamps cooled to the temperature of liquid N<sub>2</sub>. Hearts were then powdered under liquid N<sub>2</sub>. Portions of the frozen powdered tissue were utilized to determine the dry to wet ratio and for biochemical measurements.

As described previously [31], rates of glycolysis, glucose oxidation, and palmitate oxidation were determined by quantitatively measuring the <sup>3</sup>H<sub>2</sub>O or <sup>14</sup>CO<sub>2</sub> produced from hearts perfused with buffer containing D-[5-<sup>3</sup>H(N)]-glucose (Amersham Biosciences), D-[U-<sup>14</sup>C]-glucose (Amersham Biosciences), or [9, 10-<sup>3</sup>H] palmitate (NEN), respectively.

#### 4.2.2 Production of Recombinant Adiponectin and gAd

Recombinant adiponectin and gAd were produced by the method of Fruebis *et al.* [20], except that the murine adiponectin cDNA was cloned into the vector pET30a using the restriction sites *Eco*RV and *Xho*I, which was transformed into the *E. coli* strain BL21(DE3), and adiponectin was purified from the lysed bacterial pellets using Ni<sup>2+</sup>-immobilized chelating sepharose FF (Amersham Biosciences).

#### 4.2.3 Separation of Adiponectin Multimers by Velocity Sedimentation

Recombinant adiponectin and protein standards (Novagen) were separated on a 5 to 20% sucrose gradient, as described previously (28). Gradients were spun in 3.2 mL centrifuge tubes at 259000 g for 259 min in a SW55Ti ultracentrifuge rotor (Beckman). Sequentially, 160 µL fractions were removed and subjected to Western blot analysis with an anti-His<sup>6</sup> horseradish peroxidase labeled antibody (Santa Cruz Biotechnology).

## 4.2.4 Protein Extractions

Heart tissue was homogenized in a buffer containing 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8 at 4°C), 1 mM ethylenediamine tetra-acetic acid (EDTA), 10% (w/v) glycerol, 0.02% (v/v) Brij-35, 1 mM dithiothreitol (DTT), protease inhibitors (P 8340; Sigma), and phosphatase inhibitors (P 2850 and P 5726; Sigma). The homogenate was then centrifuged at 13000 *g* for 20 min at 4°C. The protein concentration of the resulting supernatant was determined by the method of Bradford [32].

#### 4.2.5 AMPK Assay

AMPK activity was assayed in homogenates as described in Chapter 2.

#### 4.2.6 Immunoblotting

Immunoblotting was conducted as described in Chapter 2, except the following primary antibodies, obtained from Cell Signaling Technologies, were utilized: anti-AMPK, anti-phosphoThr 172 AMPK, anti-Akt, anti-phosphoThr308 Akt, or anti-phosphoSer 79 ACC. Blots for ACC content were probed with
horseradish peroxidase-labeled streptavidin (Kirkegaard and Perry Laboratories).

#### 4.2.7 Statistical Analysis

Statistical differences between the means of two groups were determined by using a Student's *t*-test. The mean values of more than two groups were compared using a one-way analysis of variance (ANOVA) followed by a Student-Newman-Keuls post-hoc test. A one-way repeated measures ANOVA followed by a Holm-Sidak post-hoc test was used to determine differences within a group over time.

### 4.3 Results

### 4.3.1 Effects of Adiponectin and gAd on Cardiac Function and Metabolism

To investigate the regulation of myocardial metabolism by adiponectin and gAd, isolated working mouse hearts were perfused with vehicle, adiponectin or gAd for 40 min, and the rates of glycolysis, glucose oxidation and palmitate oxidation were measured. Throughout the perfusion period, cardiac work was stable in hearts treated with vehicle, adiponectin or gAd (Figure 4.1), and neither adiponectin nor gAd altered myocardial contractile function (Table 4.1). Rates of glycolysis were also unaffected by adiponectin or gAd, as 161 compared with vehicle-treated hearts (Figure 4.2A). However, glucose oxidation rates were stimulated by adiponectin, and inhibited by gAd (Figure 4.2B), when compared to vehicle treatment. In contrast, gAd stimulated palmitate oxidation (Figure 4.2C). Although adiponectin treatment tended to inhibit palmitate oxidation, this effect was not statistically significant (Figure 4.2C).

Importantly, the metabolic effects of adiponectin and gAd did not alter rates of total ATP production (Figure 4.3). Rather, adiponectin and gAd stimulated switches in fuel selection for oxidative metabolism (Figure 4.3). While, the relative contribution of glucose and palmitate oxidation to total ATP production was 43% and 36%, respectively in vehicle treated hearts, the relative contributions to ATP production shifted to 58% and 21%, respectively, for adiponectin-treated hearts (Figure 4.3). In striking contrast, glucose oxidation generated only 28% of the total ATP and palmitate oxidation generated 52% of the total ATP in gAd-treated hearts (Figure 4.3). Thus, adiponectin and gAd reciprocally regulate oxidative metabolism in the heart. These results starkly contrast the parallel stimulation of glucose uptake by adiponectin and gAd that has been observed in skeletal muscle [21].

#### 4.3.2 Myocardial AMPK Signaling Following Adiponectin and gAd Treatment

In skeletal muscle, it has been established that both adiponectin and gAd increase fatty acid oxidation by stimulating AMPK [21]. However, unlike skeletal muscle, gAd stimulates myocardial palmitate oxidation whereas adiponectin does not. Thus, we examined whether the opposing effects of adiponectin and gAd on glucose and fatty acid oxidation arise from a differential regulation of AMPK. After 40 min of treatment, no changes in AMPK activity (Figure 4.4A) were observed in hearts perfused with either adiponectin or gAd. Since, it has been reported that AMPK activation in skeletal muscle peaks within minutes of treatment with adiponectin or gAd [21], additional hearts were perfused for 10 min with vehicle, adiponectin or gAd. However, the activity of AMPK was not altered (Figure 4.4B).

#### 4.3.3 Oligomerization State of Adiponectin

Recently, it was demonstrated that different oligomeric complexes of adiponectin signal through distinct pathways [18]. Specifically, trimeric adiponectin stimulates AMPK signaling, whereas hexameric and HMW complexes of adiponectin do not [18]. Since, adiponectin did not stimulate AMPK signaling in the heart, we investigated whether this is due to the oligomeric state of adiponectin. Purified recombinant adiponectin and standards of known molecular weight were subjected to velocity sedimentation through a sucrose gradient. Immunoblot analysis revealed that the purified recombinant adiponectin used in this study predominantly consists of a mixture of HMW and hexameric complexes (Figure 4.5). Since, only small amounts of trimeric adiponectin were detected (Figure 4.5), our data provide further evidence that hexameric and HMW adiponectin complexes do not signal through AMPK.

### 4.3.4 Dependence of Adiponectin and gAd Signaling on Insulin

Since, adiponectin stimulated myocardial glucose oxidation through an AMPK-independent mechanism, we sought to further delineate the participating signaling pathways. In the liver, adiponectin, but not gAd, enhances insulin sensitivity [23]. In endothelial cells, adiponectin stimulates the phosphorylation of Akt [33], a mediator of insulin signaling [34]. Furthermore, in cardiomyocytes, overexpression of constitutively active Akt stimulates glucose metabolism [35]. Therefore, we explored the possibility that adiponectin increases glucose oxidation by stimulating Akt. Immunoblot analysis revealed that 10 min of adiponectin treatment enhanced Akt phosphorylation on Thr 308 as compared with vehicle-treated hearts (Figure 4.6). In contrast, a marked inhibition of Akt phosphorylation was observed in gAd-treated hearts as compared with vehicle-treated hearts (Figure 4.6).

To determine whether adiponectin and gAd modulate Akt phosphorylation in an insulin-dependent manner, we perfused hearts with vehicle, adiponectin or gAd, in the absence of insulin. As expected, the phosphorylation state of Akt Thr 308 was lower in hearts perfused in the absence of insulin (Figure 4.7A) than in insulin-perfused hearts (Figure 4.6). No changes in the phosphorylation state of Akt Thr 308 were evident in hearts that were treated with adiponectin (Figure 4.7A). Furthermore, in the absence of insulin, adiponectin failed to stimulate glucose oxidation (Figure 4.7B). Thus, our data suggests that adiponectin stimulates myocardial glucose oxidation by enhancing insulin signaling to Akt.

Interestingly, in the absence of insulin, gAd did not inhibit Akt phosphorylation (Figure 4.7A) or glucose oxidation (Figure 4.7B). In the absence of insulin, the activity of AMPK (Figure 4.8) was unaffected by gAd treatment when compared to vehicle treatment. Thus, these data indicate that gAd stimulates fatty acid oxidation and inhibits glucose oxidation in the heart, through a mechanism that requires insulin signaling.

## 4.3.5 Effect of gAd on Metabolism and Contractile Function in Reperfused-Ischemic Hearts

Although stimulation of fatty acid oxidation does not perturb contractile function in the normal aerobic heart, the combination of elevated and repressed rates of fatty acid and glucose oxidation, respectively, contribute to the poor contractile recovery of reperfused-ischemic hearts [36]. In addition, activation of Akt improves post-ischemic cardiac function [35], while activation of AMPK is associated with impaired post-ischemic recovery [37, 38]. Since, gAd inhibited Akt, inhibited glucose oxidation, and stimulated fatty acid oxidation, we hypothesized that gAd would exacerbate ischemia-reperfusion injury. To examine this, isolated working mouse hearts were subjected to a 30 minute aerobic perfusion that was followed by 18 min of no-flow ischemia and 40 min of aerobic reperfusion. After 10 min of aerobic reperfusion, the rate pressure product (RPP) in vehicle-treated hearts recovered to  $74 \pm 9\%$  of pre-ischemic values and remained stable during the remaining 30 min of reperfusion (Figure 4.9A). Similar to vehicle-treated hearts, the rate pressure product in gAd-treated hearts recovered to  $73 \pm 6\%$  of pre-ischemic values after 10 min of reperfusion (Figure 4.9A). However, the rate pressure product significantly declined to  $50 \pm$ 7% of pre-ischemic values by the end of the 40 min of reperfusion (Figure 4.9A). As a result, the functional recovery of gAd-treated hearts was significantly lower than vehicle-treated hearts during the last 30 min of reperfusion (Figure 4.9A). This depressed post-ischemic recovery of gAd-treated hearts was accompanied by a significant decrease in the total amount of glucose oxidized during reperfusion (Figure 4.9B).

### 4.4 Discussion

In this study, we demonstrate that adiponectin and gAd elicit diametrically opposed effects on myocardial glucose and fatty acid oxidation rates. In particular, while adiponectin promotes a shift in energy production toward glucose oxidation as opposed to fatty acid oxidation, gAd mediates the converse effect. We also demonstrate that adiponectin enhances insulin signaling through the protein kinase Akt, which may explain the shift towards glucose oxidation. In contrast, the gAd-mediated reduction in glucose oxidation was accompanied by an inhibition of insulin signaling to Akt and a stimulation of palmitate oxidation. Importantly, we also demonstrate that gAd treatment impairs the functional recovery of reperfused-ischemic hearts, and that this detrimental effect is associated with a decrease in glucose oxidation.

In the present study, adiponectin treatment did not alter glycolytic rates but caused a robust stimulation of glucose oxidation in isolated working mouse hearts. Adiponectin treatment resulted in a 15% increase in the contribution of glucose oxidation to overall ATP production and a 14% decrease in the contribution of palmitate oxidation to ATP production. The observed changes in myocardial metabolism were paralleled by an increase in the phosphorylation of Akt at Thr 308, but were not accompanied by changes in AMPK signaling. The activity of AMPK was not affected by adiponectin treatment. The activation of Akt by adiponectin corroborates the findings of a recent study [33], which found that adiponectin stimulates Akt in endothelial cells. However, dissimilar to skeletal muscle and liver [21], adiponectin does not stimulate palmitate oxidation or AMPK in the heart. In contrast, adiponectin decreased the contribution of fatty acids to ATP production. Since trimeric adiponectin, but not hexameric or HMW adiponectin, stimulates AMPK [18], these discrepancies may be explained by differences in the oligomerization state of adiponectin used. The preparation of adiponectin used in the present study was primarily composed of hexameric and HMW complexes of adiponectin, and contained only small amounts of trimeric adiponectin.

Notably, the adiponectin-dependent changes in the phosphorylation of Akt and glucose oxidation were blunted when insulin was omitted from the perfusate; suggesting that insulin signaling is required for the adiponectinmediated activation of Akt and stimulation of glucose oxidation. These data provide the first evidence that adiponectin stimulates glucose oxidation and Akt in the heart, and are consistent with the insulin-sensitizing role of adiponectin, which has been reported in liver [23].

In contrast to adiponectin, gAd stimulates fatty acid oxidation and inhibits glucose oxidation in the heart. Several studies have now established that gAd stimulates skeletal muscle fatty acid oxidation by activating AMPK [21, 22]. However, we did not observe an effect on AMPK in gAd-treated hearts. To determine if AMPK was rapidly and transiently activated, we perfused hearts for a 10 min period with gAd, but also did not observe an activation of AMPK. Moreover, we have previously shown that gAd does not stimulate AMPK in newborn rabbit hearts [39]. Interestingly, gAd also inhibited Akt phosphorylation. Given the stimulatory role of Akt on myocardial glucose metabolism [35, 40], gAd-mediated inhibition of Akt may explain the inhibition of glucose oxidation and the stimulation of fatty acid oxidation. This became evident when hearts were treated with gAd in the absence of insulin. In hearts perfused without insulin no changes in Akt phosphorylation or glucose oxidation were evident. Thus, gAd modifies myocardial oxidative metabolism by inhibiting Akt in an insulin-dependent manner.

The results of this study highlight that the effects of adiponectin and gAd on the heart differ significantly from the effects observed in skeletal muscle [21, 22]. Specifically, while adiponectin and gAd stimulate AMPK in muscle [21, 22], neither adiponectin nor gAd stimulates AMPK signaling in the heart. In skeletal muscle, both adiponectin and gAd stimulate glucose uptake and fatty acid oxidation [21, 22]. In contrast, adiponectin and gAd exert reciprocal effects on both glucose and fatty acid oxidation in the heart. These differences may be attributed to the varied tissue distribution of the three recently identified adiponectin receptors: AdipoR1 [26], AdipoR2 [26] and T-cadherin [41]. Transcripts for AdipoR1 and AdipoR2 have been detected in the heart by Northern analysis [26]. AdipoR1 binds gAd with high affinity and poorly binds adiponectin [26]. Additionally, gAd binding to AdipoR1 transduces signals, which stimulate AMPK and fatty acid oxidation in C2C12 cells [26]. AdipoR2 binds both adiponectin and gAd with intermediate affinity [26]. Overexpression of AdipoR2 in C2C12 cells enhances the stimulation of fatty acid oxidation by gAd or adiponectin [26]. At present, it is unclear whether AdipoR2 binds trimeric, hexameric or HMW adiponectin. However, since previous studies [18] and the present study demonstrate that hexameric adiponectin does not regulate AMPK and thus fatty acid oxidation, we hypothesize that AdipoR2 binds trimeric adiponectin or trimeric gAd.

Recently, Hug *et al.* identified T-cadherin as a receptor for hexameric and HMW adiponectin by expression cloning [41]. T-cadherin, also named Hcadherin or heart cadherin, belongs to the cadherin superfamily and is

170

structurally distinct from other family members since it lacks a transmembrane domain and an intracellular domain [42]. Classically, cadherins function in mediating cell-cell interactions [43]. Of note, however, some members of the cadherin superfamily also modulate growth factor receptor signaling by directly interacting with the receptor [44-46]. For example, VE-cadherin promotes vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor signaling through Akt in endothelial cells [47], and N-cadherin promotes fibroblast growth factor (FGF) receptor signaling in neurons [44]. Furthermore, the stimulation of FGF receptor signaling by N-cadherin is mediated by extracellular interactions between Ncadherin and the FGF receptor [44]. Thus, it is plausible that T-cadherin may also modify adiponectin receptor signaling. Since, T-cadherin is highly expressed in the cardiovascular system [48] and adiponectin enhances Akt phosphorylation in endothelial cells [33] and the heart, it is possible that adiponectin-receptor signaling to Akt may be enhanced in cell types that express T-cadherin.

Although AMPK signaling to ACC plays an important role in regulating malonyl-CoA levels, and thus fatty acid oxidation in the heart [37, 38], malonyl-CoA metabolism is also governed by malonyl-CoA decarboxylase (MCD) [49, 50]. In the heart, inhibition of MCD results in a stimulation of glucose oxidation and an inhibition of fatty acid oxidation [51]. Thus, MCD may be a target effector of adiponectin and/or gAd signaling.

In addition to a contributory role in the pathogenesis of insulin resistance [6, 7], reduced plasma adiponectin levels also contribute to the development of coronary artery disease [6, 8, 9]. In addition, recent clinical studies have established that plasma adiponectin levels are inversely correlated with the risk of MI [10] and that after the onset of MI, plasma adiponectin levels further decline [11]. At present, the mechanism responsible for the rapid reduction in adiponectin levels post-MI are unknown, but may include the proteolytic cleavage of adiponectin. The present study further suggests that gAd impairs contractile function in the reperfused-ischemic heart. Given the detrimental effects of gAd on myocardial recovery post-ischemia, further investigation into the mechanisms responsible for the decline in plasma adiponectin levels is warranted.

In conclusion, adiponectin and gAd elicit opposite effects on myocardial metabolism. In the heart, adiponectin stimulates glucose oxidation by enhancing insulin signaling through Akt. In contrast, gAd promotes the preferential oxidation of fatty acids over glucose through the inhibition of insulin signaling through Akt. While the metabolic effects of gAd do not result in altered cardiac function under aerobic conditions, gAd impairs the contractile recovery of reperfused-ischemic hearts, and this detrimental effect of gAd is associated with an inhibition of glucose oxidation.

Metabolic therapies that stimulate glucose oxidation and/or inhibit fatty acid oxidation are beneficial to the ischemic myocardium [28, 29]. Thus, gAdand adiponectin-receptor signaling represent potential therapeutic targets in the treatment of myocardial ischemia, as inhibition of gAd signaling or stimulation of adiponectin signaling would favor the use of glucose as an oxidative substrate and thereby enhance cardiac recovery following an ischemic episode.

# Figure 4.1 Adiponectin and gAd do not Affect Cardiac Work in Aerobically-Perfused Isolated Working Mouse Hearts

Cardiac work during aerobic perfusion with vehicle (n=23), 1.3 µg/mL adiponectin (Ad) (n=14), or 1.3 µg/mL gAd (n=21). Values are the mean ± SEM.



# Table 4.1Adiponectin and gAd do not Affect the Mechanical Function ofAerobically-Perfused Isolated Working Mouse Hearts

Heart rate, peak systolic pressure, and cardiac output in isolated working mouse hearts after 40 min of aerobic perfusion with vehicle, adiponectin (1.3  $\mu$ g/mL), or gAd (1.3  $\mu$ g/mL). Values are the mean ± SEM of 14 to 23 hearts.

	Vehicle	Adiponectin	gAd
Heart Rate (beats·min <sup>-1</sup> )	269 ± 12	$284 \pm 21$	295 ± 13
Peak Systolic Pressure (mm Hg)	70 ± 2	$71 \pm 3$	69 ± 2
Cardiac Output (mL·min <sup>-1</sup> )	$9.5 \pm 0.8$	$9.9 \pm 0.9$	$9.2 \pm 0.8$

# Figure 4.2Adiponectin and gAd Alter Myocardial Glucose and Fatty AcidMetabolism

Isolated working mouse hearts were perfused for 40 min with vehicle, adiponectin (Ad; 1.3  $\mu$ g/mL), or gAd (1.3  $\mu$ g/mL). A) Rates of glycolysis are shown (*n*=6 vehicle, *n*=5 Ad, *n*=5 gAd). B) Rates of glucose oxidation are shown (*n*=15 vehicle, *n*=7 Ad, *n*=9 gAd). C) Rates of palmitate oxidation are shown (*n*=17 vehicle, *n*=12 Ad, *n*=16 gAd). Values are the mean ± SEM. \* denotes *P*<0.05 versus vehicle treatment.



Β.

Α.



C.



## Figure 4.3 Adiponectin and gAd Induce Shifts in the Contribution of Glycolysis, Glucose Oxidation and Palmitate Oxidation to ATP Production

Contribution of glycolysis, glucose oxidation and fatty acid oxidation to the calculated rate of total ATP production in isolated working mouse hearts perfused for 40 min with vehicle, adiponectin (Ad; 1.3  $\mu$ g/mL), and gAd (1.3  $\mu$ g/mL). ATP production was calculated by assuming that glycolysis and glucose oxidation produce 2 and 30 mol of ATP per mol of glucose metabolized, respectively, and 105 mol of ATP are produced per mol of palmitate oxidized [52].



# Figure 4.4 AMPK Activity is not Stimulated in Hearts Treated with Adiponectin or gAd for 40 Min or 10 Min

Activity of AMPK in isolated working mouse hearts at the end of 40 min (A) or 10 min (B) of perfusion with vehicle (n=5), adiponectin (Ad; 1.3 µg/mL; n=7), or gAd (1.3 µg/mL; n=6). Values are the mean ± SEM.







### Figure 4.5 Oligomerization State of Purified Recombinant Adiponectin

Immunoblot analysis of recombinant adiponectin multimers separated by sucrose-density ultracentrifugation is shown. Solid arrows indicate the position in the gradient where standards of known molecular weights separated into. Dashed arrows denote an extrapolated molecular weight determined from a standard curve generated from the separation of protein standards with known molecular weights.

HMW			Hexamer Trimer				
**** <b>****</b> 3		ಕನ್ನಡಿಗೆ ಹೆಂದ್ರಿಕ್ ಕ್ರಾರೀಸ್ ನಿಲ್ಲಾರಿ	ಹರ್ಗಾಂಶ ಇತ್ತರವಾಗ್ ಆರ್ಭಾಶ್ವ		arsan satu,		
<b>≜</b> i	ŧ			Ť	↑	↑	
491	428			150	75	25	kDa

# Figure 4.6 Akt Phosphorylation is Reciprocally Regulated by Adiponectin and gAd

Representative immunoblots and densitometric analysis of the phosphorylation state of Akt at Thr 308 in isolated working mouse hearts that were perfused for 10 min with vehicle (*n*=12), adiponectin (Ad; 1.3  $\mu$ g/mL; *n*=6), or gAd (1.3  $\mu$ g/mL; *n*=7). Values are the mean ± SEM. \* denotes *P*<0.05 versus vehicle treatment.



187

Figure 4.7Adiponectin and gAd do not Affect Akt Phosphorylation andGlucose Oxidation in Isolated Working Mouse Hearts Perfused in the Absenceof Insulin

Isolated working mouse hearts were perfused for 10 min without insulin and were treated with vehicle (*n*=5), adiponectin (Ad; 1.3  $\mu$ g/mL; *n*=5), or gAd (1.3  $\mu$ g/mL; *n*=4). A) Representative immunoblots and densitometric analysis of the phosphorylation state of Akt at Thr 308 are shown. B) Rates of glucose oxidation are depicted. Values are the mean ± SEM



## Figure 4.8 Adiponectin and gAd do not Alter AMPK Activity in Isolated Working Mouse Hearts Perfused in the Absence of Insulin

AMPK activity in isolated working mouse hearts were perfused for 10 min without insulin and were treated with vehicle (n=5), adiponectin (Ad; 1.3 µg/mL; n=5), or gAd (1.3 µg/mL; n=5). Values are the mean ± SEM.



## Figure 4.9 gAd Depresses the Contractile Recovery of Reperfused-Ischemic Hearts by Inhibiting Glucose Oxidation

Isolated working mouse hearts were subjected to a 30 min aerobic perfusion followed by 18 min of no-flow ischemia and 40 min of aerobic reperfusion. Vehicle (n=15) or gAd (n=13) was present during the entire perfusion. A) The recovery of the rate pressure product (RPP) during reperfusion is shown. Values are expressed as a percentage of pre-ischemic RPP. Values are the mean ± SEM. # denotes P<0.05 versus the 10 min time point of the same treatment group. \* denotes P<0.05 versus vehicle at the same time point. B) The total amount of glucose oxidized during the 40 min of reperfusion in hearts perfused with vehicle (n=11) or gAd (n=7) is shown. Values are the mean ± SEM. \* denotes P<0.05 versus vehicle-treated hearts.



Β.



## References

- Arita, Y., Kihara, S., Ouchi, N., Takahashi, M., Maeda, K., Miyagawa, J., Hotta, K., Shimomura, I., Nakamura, T., Miyaoka, K., Kuriyama, H., Nishida, M., Yamashita, S., Okubo, K., Matsubara, K., Muraguchi, M., Ohmoto, Y., Funahashi, T., and Matsuzawa, Y. (1999). Paradoxical decrease of an adipose-specific protein, adiponectin, in obesity. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 257, 79-83.
- Scherer, P.E., Williams, S., Fogliano, M., Baldini, G., and Lodish, H.F. (1995). A novel serum protein similar to C1q, produced exclusively in adipocytes. J Biol Chem 270, 26746-26749.
- 3. Hu, E., Liang, P., and Spiegelman, B.M. (1996). AdipoQ is a novel adiposespecific gene dysregulated in obesity. J Biol Chem 271, 10697-10703.
- Maeda, K., Okubo, K., Shimomura, I., Funahashi, T., Matsuzawa, Y., and Matsubara, K. (1996). cDNA cloning and expression of a novel adipose specific collagen-like factor, apM1 (AdiPose Most abundant Gene transcript 1). Biochem Biophys Res Commun 221, 286-289.
- Nakano, Y., Tobe, T., Choi-Miura, N.H., Mazda, T., and Tomita, M. (1996).
  Isolation and characterization of GBP28, a novel gelatin-binding protein purified from human plasma. J Biochem (Tokyo) 120, 803-812.
- Hotta, K., Funahashi, T., Arita, Y., Takahashi, M., Matsuda, M., Okamoto,
  Y., Iwahashi, H., Kuriyama, H., Ouchi, N., Maeda, K., Nishida, M., Kihara,

S., Sakai, N., Nakajima, T., Hasegawa, K., Muraguchi, M., Ohmoto, Y., Nakamura, T., Yamashita, S., Hanafusa, T., and Matsuzawa, Y. (2000). Plasma concentrations of a novel, adipose-specific protein, adiponectin, in type 2 diabetic patients. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 20, 1595-1599.

- Lindsay, R.S., Funahashi, T., Hanson, R.L., Matsuzawa, Y., Tanaka, S., Tataranni, P.A., Knowler, W.C., and Krakoff, J. (2002). Adiponectin and development of type 2 diabetes in the Pima Indian population. Lancet 360, 57-58.
- Kumada, M., Kihara, S., Sumitsuji, S., Kawamoto, T., Matsumoto, S., Ouchi, N., Arita, Y., Okamoto, Y., Shimomura, I., Hiraoka, H., Nakamura, T., Funahashi, T., and Matsuzawa, Y. (2003). Association of hypoadiponectinemia with coronary artery disease in men. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 23, 85-89.
- Nakamura, Y., Shimada, K., Fukuda, D., Shimada, Y., Ehara, S., Hirose, M., Kataoka, T., Kamimori, K., Shimodozono, S., Kobayashi, Y., Yoshiyama, M., Takeuchi, K., and Yoshikawa, J. (2004). Implications of plasma concentrations of adiponectin in patients with coronary artery disease. Heart 90, 528-533.
- Pischon, T., Girman, C.J., Hotamisligil, G.S., Rifai, N., Hu, F.B., and Rimm,
  E.B. (2004). Plasma adiponectin levels and risk of myocardial infarction in men. JAMA 291, 1730-1737.

- 11. Kojima, S., Funahashi, T., Sakamoto, T., Miyamoto, S., Soejima, H., Hokamaki, J., Kajiwara, I., Sugiyama, S., Yoshimura, M., Fujimoto, K., Miyao, Y., Suefuji, H., Kitagawa, A., Ouchi, N., Kihara, S., Matsuzawa, Y., and Ogawa, H. (2003). The variation of plasma concentrations of a novel, adipocyte derived protein, adiponectin, in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Heart *89*, 667.
- Kubota, N., Terauchi, Y., Yamauchi, T., Kubota, T., Moroi, M., Matsui, J., Eto, K., Yamashita, T., Kamon, J., Satoh, H., Yano, W., Froguel, P., Nagai, R., Kimura, S., Kadowaki, T., and Noda, T. (2002). Disruption of adiponectin causes insulin resistance and neointimal formation. J Biol Chem 277, 25863-25866.
- Maeda, N., Shimomura, I., Kishida, K., Nishizawa, H., Matsuda, M., Nagaretani, H., Furuyama, N., Kondo, H., Takahashi, M., Arita, Y., Komuro, R., Ouchi, N., Kihara, S., Tochino, Y., Okutomi, K., Horie, M., Takeda, S., Aoyama, T., Funahashi, T., and Matsuzawa, Y. (2002). Dietinduced insulin resistance in mice lacking adiponectin/ACRP30. Nat Med 8, 731-737.
- Ouchi, N., Ohishi, M., Kihara, S., Funahashi, T., Nakamura, T., Nagaretani, H., Kumada, M., Ohashi, K., Okamoto, Y., Nishizawa, H., Kishida, K., Maeda, N., Nagasawa, A., Kobayashi, H., Hiraoka, H., Komai, N., Kaibe, M., Rakugi, H., Ogihara, T., and Matsuzawa, Y. (2003). Association of hypoadiponectinemia with impaired vasoreactivity. Hypertension 42, 231-234.
- Shibata, R., Ouchi, N., Kihara, S., Sato, K., Funahashi, T., and Walsh, K. (2004). Adiponectin stimulates angiogenesis in response to tissue ischemia through stimulation of amp-activated protein kinase signaling. J Biol Chem 279, 28670-28674.
- 16. Yamauchi, T., Kamon, J., Waki, H., Terauchi, Y., Kubota, N., Hara, K., Mori, Y., Ide, T., Murakami, K., Tsuboyama-Kasaoka, N., Ezaki, O., Akanuma, Y., Gavrilova, O., Vinson, C., Reitman, M.L., Kagechika, H., Shudo, K., Yoda, M., Nakano, Y., Tobe, K., Nagai, R., Kimura, S., Tomita, M., Froguel, P., and Kadowaki, T. (2001). The fat-derived hormone adiponectin reverses insulin resistance associated with both lipoatrophy and obesity. Nat Med 7, 941-946.
- Okamoto, Y., Kihara, S., Ouchi, N., Nishida, M., Arita, Y., Kumada, M., Ohashi, K., Sakai, N., Shimomura, I., Kobayashi, H., Terasaka, N., Inaba, T., Funahashi, T., and Matsuzawa, Y. (2002). Adiponectin reduces atherosclerosis in apolipoprotein E-deficient mice. Circulation 106, 2767-2770.
- Tsao, T.S., Tomas, E., Murrey, H.E., Hug, C., Lee, D.H., Ruderman, N.B., Heuser, J.E., and Lodish, H.F. (2003). Role of disulfide bonds in Acrp30/adiponectin structure and signaling specificity. Different oligomers activate different signal transduction pathways. J Biol Chem 278, 50810-50817.
- Pajvani, U.B., Du, X., Combs, T.P., Berg, A.H., Rajala, M.W., Schulthess, T., Engel, J., Brownlee, M., and Scherer, P.E. (2003). Structure-function studies 197

of the adipocyte-secreted hormone Acrp30/adiponectin. Implications for metabolic regulation and bioactivity. J Biol Chem 278, 9073-9085.

- Fruebis, J., Tsao, T.S., Javorschi, S., Ebbets-Reed, D., Erickson, M.R., Yen, F.T., Bihain, B.E., and Lodish, H.F. (2001). Proteolytic cleavage product of 30-kDa adipocyte complement-related protein increases fatty acid oxidation in muscle and causes weight loss in mice. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 98, 2005-2010.
- Yamauchi, T., Kamon, J., Minokoshi, Y., Ito, Y., Waki, H., Uchida, S., Yamashita, S., Noda, M., Kita, S., Ueki, K., Eto, K., Akanuma, Y., Froguel, P., Foufelle, F., Ferre, P., Carling, D., Kimura, S., Nagai, R., Kahn, B.B., and Kadowaki, T. (2002). Adiponectin stimulates glucose utilization and fattyacid oxidation by activating AMP-activated protein kinase. Nat Med *8*, 1288-1295.
- 22. Tomas, E., Tsao, T.S., Saha, A.K., Murrey, H.E., Zhang Cc, C., Itani, S.I., Lodish, H.F., and Ruderman, N.B. (2002). Enhanced muscle fat oxidation and glucose transport by ACRP30 globular domain: acetyl-CoA carboxylase inhibition and AMP-activated protein kinase activation. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A *99*, 16309-16313.
- Berg, A.H., Combs, T.P., Du, X., Brownlee, M., and Scherer, P.E. (2001). The adipocyte-secreted protein Acrp30 enhances hepatic insulin action. Nat Med 7, 947-953.

- Combs, T.P., Berg, A.H., Obici, S., Scherer, P.E., and Rossetti, L. (2001).
   Endogenous glucose production is inhibited by the adipose-derived protein Acrp30. J Clin Invest 108, 1875-1881.
- 25. Stefan, N., Vozarova, B., Funahashi, T., Matsuzawa, Y., Weyer, C., Lindsay, R.S., Youngren, J.F., Havel, P.J., Pratley, R.E., Bogardus, C., and Tataranni, P.A. (2002). Plasma adiponectin concentration is associated with skeletal muscle insulin receptor tyrosine phosphorylation, and low plasma concentration precedes a decrease in whole-body insulin sensitivity in humans. Diabetes *51*, 1884-1888.
- 26. Yamauchi, T., Kamon, J., Ito, Y., Tsuchida, A., Yokomizo, T., Kita, S., Sugiyama, T., Miyagishi, M., Hara, K., Tsunoda, M., Murakami, K., Ohteki, T., Uchida, S., Takekawa, S., Waki, H., Tsuno, N.H., Shibata, Y., Terauchi, Y., Froguel, P., Tobe, K., Koyasu, S., Taira, K., Kitamura, T., Shimizu, T., Nagai, R., and Kadowaki, T. (2003). Cloning of adiponectin receptors that mediate antidiabetic metabolic effects. Nature 423, 762-769.
- Shklyaev, S., Aslanidi, G., Tennant, M., Prima, V., Kohlbrenner, E., Kroutov, V., Campbell-Thompson, M., Crawford, J., Shek, E.W., Scarpace, P.J., and Zolotukhin, S. (2003). Sustained peripheral expression of transgene adiponectin offsets the development of diet-induced obesity in rats. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 100, 14217-14222.
- Lopaschuk, G.D. (2004). Targets for modulation of fatty acid oxidation in the heart. Curr Opin Investig Drugs 5, 290-294.

- Wolff, A.A., Rotmensch, H.H., Stanley, W.C., and Ferrari, R. (2002). Metabolic approaches to the treatment of ischemic heart disease: the clinicians' perspective. Heart Fail Rev 7, 187-203.
- Belke, D.D., Larsen, T.S., Lopaschuk, G.D., and Severson, D.L. (1999).
   Glucose and fatty acid metabolism in the isolated working mouse heart.
   Am J Physiol 277, R1210-1217.
- 31. Saddik, M., and Lopaschuk, G.D. (1991). Myocardial triglyceride turnover and contribution to energy substrate utilization in isolated working rat hearts. J Biol Chem 266, 8162-8170.
- 32. Bradford, M.M. (1976). A rapid and sensitive method for the quantitation of microgram quantities of protein utilizing the principle of protein-dye binding. Anal Biochem 72, 248-254.
- 33. Ouchi, N., Kobayashi, H., Kihara, S., Kumada, M., Sato, K., Inoue, T., Funahashi, T., and Walsh, K. (2004). Adiponectin stimulates angiogenesis by promoting cross-talk between AMP-activated protein kinase and Akt signaling in endothelial cells. J Biol Chem 279, 1304-1309.
- 34. Cross, D.A., Alessi, D.R., Cohen, P., Andjelkovich, M., and Hemmings,
  B.A. (1995). Inhibition of glycogen synthase kinase-3 by insulin mediated
  by protein kinase B. Nature 378, 785-789.
- 35. Matsui, T., Tao, J., del Monte, F., Lee, K.H., Li, L., Picard, M., Force, T.L., Franke, T.F., Hajjar, R.J., and Rosenzweig, A. (2001). Akt activation 200

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.

preserves cardiac function and prevents injury after transient cardiac ischemia in vivo. Circulation 104, 330-335.

- Liu, Q., Docherty, J.C., Rendell, J.C., Clanachan, A.S., and Lopaschuk, G.D. (2002). High levels of fatty acids delay the recovery of intracellular pH and cardiac efficiency in post-ischemic hearts by inhibiting glucose oxidation. J Am Coll Cardiol 39, 718-725.
- 37. Kudo, N., Gillespie, J.G., Kung, L., Witters, L.A., Schulz, R., Clanachan, A.S., and Lopaschuk, G.D. (1996). Characterization of 5'AMP-activated protein kinase activity in the heart and its role in inhibiting acetyl-CoA carboxylase during reperfusion following ischemia. Biochim Biophys Acta 1301, 67-75.
- 38. Kudo, N., Barr, A.J., Barr, R.L., Desai, S., and Lopaschuk, G.D. (1995). High rates of fatty acid oxidation during reperfusion of ischemic hearts are associated with a decrease in malonyl-CoA levels due to an increase in 5'-AMP-activated protein kinase inhibition of acetyl-CoA carboxylase. J Biol Chem 270, 17513-17520.
- 39. Onay-Besikci, A., Altarejos, J.Y., and Lopaschuk, G.D. (2004). gAdglobular head domain of adiponectin increases fatty acid oxidation in newborn rabbit hearts. J Biol Chem.
- 40. Soltys, C.L., Buchholz, L., Gandhi, M., Clanachan, A.S., Walsh, K., and Dyck, J.R. (2002). Phosphorylation of cardiac protein kinase B is regulated by palmitate. Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol 283, H1056-1064.

- Hug, C., Wang, J., Ahmad, N.S., Bogan, J.S., Tsao, T.S., and Lodish, H.F.
   (2004). T-cadherin is a receptor for hexameric and high-molecular-weight forms of Acrp30/adiponectin. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 101, 10308-10313.
- 42. Ranscht, B., and Dours-Zimmermann, M.T. (1991). T-cadherin, a novel cadherin cell adhesion molecule in the nervous system lacks the conserved cytoplasmic region. Neuron *7*, 391-402.
- 43. Wheelock, M.J., and Johnson, K.R. (2003). Cadherins as modulators of cellular phenotype. Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol *19*, 207-235.
- 44. Suyama, K., Shapiro, I., Guttman, M., and Hazan, R.B. (2002). A signaling pathway leading to metastasis is controlled by N-cadherin and the FGF receptor. Cancer Cell 2, 301-314.
- Shay-Salit, A., Shushy, M., Wolfovitz, E., Yahav, H., Breviario, F., Dejana,
  E., and Resnick, N. (2002). VEGF receptor 2 and the adherens junction as a mechanical transducer in vascular endothelial cells. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 99, 9462-9467.
- 46. Peluso, J.J. (2000). N-cadherin-mediated cell contact regulates ovarian surface epithelial cell survival. Biol Signals Recept 9, 115-121.
- 47. Carmeliet, P., Lampugnani, M.G., Moons, L., Breviario, F., Compernolle,
  V., Bono, F., Balconi, G., Spagnuolo, R., Oostuyse, B., Dewerchin, M.,
  Zanetti, A., Angellilo, A., Mattot, V., Nuyens, D., Lutgens, E., Clotman, F.,
  de Ruiter, M.C., Gittenberger-de Groot, A., Poelmann, R., Lupu, F.,
  202

Herbert, J.M., Collen, D., and Dejana, E. (1999). Targeted deficiency or cytosolic truncation of the VE-cadherin gene in mice impairs VEGF-mediated endothelial survival and angiogenesis. Cell *98*, 147-157.

- 48. Lee, S.W. (1996). H-cadherin, a novel cadherin with growth inhibitory functions and diminished expression in human breast cancer. Nat Med 2, 776-782.
- Goodwin, G.W., and Taegtmeyer, H. (1999). Regulation of fatty acid oxidation of the heart by MCD and ACC during contractile stimulation. Am J Physiol 277, E772-777.
- Dyck, J.R., Berthiaume, L.G., Thomas, P.D., Kantor, P.F., Barr, A.J., Barr, R., Singh, D., Hopkins, T.A., Voilley, N., Prentki, M., and Lopaschuk, G.D. (2000). Characterization of rat liver malonyl-CoA decarboxylase and the study of its role in regulating fatty acid metabolism. Biochem J 350 Pt 2, 599-608.
- 51. Dyck, J.R., Cheng, J.F., Stanley, W.C., Barr, R., Chandler, M.P., Brown, S., Wallace, D., Arrhenius, T., Harmon, C., Yang, G., Nadzan, A.M., and Lopaschuk, G.D. (2004). Malonyl coenzyme a decarboxylase inhibition protects the ischemic heart by inhibiting fatty acid oxidation and stimulating glucose oxidation. Circ Res 94, e78-84.
- Opie, L.H. (1998). The Heart: Physiology, from Cell to Circulation. (New York: Lippincott-Raven), pp. 295-342.

Chapter 5

## PARTIAL PURIFICATION OF NOVEL HEART AMPKKS

### 5.1 Introduction

5'AMP-activated protein kinase (AMPK) plays an important role in the regulation of metabolism, protein synthesis and transcription [1]. AMPK has long been regarded as a cellular "energy sensor", since it is allosterically activated by increases in the intracellular AMP:ATP ratio, and thus is stimulated by ATP-depleting stresses [2]. AMPK is also regulated by extracellular cues, which do not alter the intracellular AMP:ATP ratio, but instead modulate AMPK phosphorylation at Thr 172 [2]. However, the molecular basis of phosphorylation-dependent regulation of AMPK activity remains to be elucidated.

AMPK is a heterotrimeric complex comprised of a catalytic subunit ( $\alpha$ ) and two regulatory subunits ( $\beta$  and  $\gamma$ ) [3-5]. Multiple isoforms of each subunit have been cloned and the various isoforms differ in both their tissue and subcellular distribution profiles [6-10]. Thus far, eight phosphorylation sites have been identified among the heterotrimeric subunits. Five of these sites are situated on the  $\beta$  subunit. Specifically,  $\beta_1$  is phosphorylated on Ser 24/25, Ser 96, Ser 101, Ser 108 and Ser 182 [11, 12]. With the exception of Ser 182, all of these residues are autophosphorylated by AMPK [11, 12]. Ser 182, which is neighbored by a proline residue, is not autophosphorylated but is proposed to be targeted by a Ser/Pro-directed protein kinase [11]. While the nonconservative 205 mutations S24A/S25A and S182A do not affect AMPK activity, these mutations promote the localization of the  $\beta_1$  subunit to the nucleus [13]. Conversely, the S108A mutation leads to a decreased AMPK activity but does not affect the localization of the  $\beta_1$  subunit [13]. Together, these data suggest that autophosphorylation of the  $\beta_1$  subunit enhances AMPK activity and promotes a relocation of AMPK to the extranuclear sites. Moreover, phosphorylation of  $\beta_1$ Ser 182 by an unidentified protein kinase may also direct the localization of AMPK.

The remaining three phosphorylation sites reside within the  $\alpha$  catalytic subunit and have been identified as Thr 172, Thr 258, and Ser 485/Ser 491 ( $\alpha_1/\alpha_2$ ) [12, 14]. All three sites are phosphorylated by purified liver AMPKK, but phosphorylation of Thr 172 is sufficient for activating AMPK [12]. This was established by mutagenesis experiments, which demonstrated that AMPKK stimulates  $\alpha_1$  T258E or S485E heterotrimers, but not  $\alpha_1$  T172E heterotrimers [12]. Moreover, the activities of T258E and S485E  $\alpha_1$  complexes were similar to wild-type complexes, whereas T172E  $\alpha_1$  complexes were substantially more active [12]. At present it is unclear whether each site is phosphorylated by one or more AMPKKs, as the purified liver AMPKK utilized in the aforementioned studies has been found to contain two AMPKKs (LAMPKK1 and LAMPKK2) [15].

Recent studies have established that the tumor suppressor protein kinase LKB1, also functions as an AMPKK [15-18]. LKB1 co-purifies with LAMPKK1 and LAMPKK2 [15]. *In vitro*, LKB1 phosphorylates Thr 172 of AMPK and thereby stimulates AMPK activity [16]. Furthermore, in LKB-deficient cells AMPK activity and Thr 172 phosphorylation are not stimulated by the AMPK-activating agents, phenformin, hydrogen peroxide, or 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxamide riboside (AICAR) [15, 17, 18]. Thus, these data provide supporting evidence for the role of LKB1 as an AMPKK.

Notably however, other findings raise questions regarding the physiological role of LKB1 in regulating AMPK. Although the activities of muscle AMPKK and AMPK are stimulated by contraction [19], the activity of LKB1 is not affected [20]. Similarly, as demonstrated in Chapter 2, ischemia stimulates heart AMPKK and AMPK, but does not affect the activity of LKB1. In COS-7 cells, treatment with AMPK-activating agents does not cause LKB1 to be co-stimulated with AMPK [17]. Furthermore, in murine embryonic fibroblasts (MEFs) derived from LKB1 knockout mice, the basal activities of several AMPK-related kinases are dramatically reduced, whereas the activity of AMPK is similar between wild-type and LKB1-deficient MEFs [21]. Additionally, genetic and biochemical evidence demonstrate that Snf1, the *S. cerevisiae* orthologue of mammalian  $\alpha$  AMPK, is phosphorylated and activated by three similar protein

kinases, Elm1, Pak1 and Tos3 [16, 22, 23]. Importantly, each of these protein kinases exhibit homology with mammalian protein kinases other than LKB1 [16].

Together, these data suggest that in addition to LKB1, other AMPKKs are key mediators of AMPK signaling in response to ischemia in the heart, and contraction in muscle. Thus, in this study we aimed to purify the non-LKB1 AMPKK(s) to facilitate the molecular characterization of these important AMPKregulating kinases.

## 5.2 Materials and Methods

#### 5.2.1 AMPKK Assay

The activity of AMPKK was determined by measuring the activation of the kinase domain of the  $\alpha$  catalytic subunit ( $\alpha_{312}$ ), as described in Chapter 2.

AMPKK activity was also directly determined by measuring the phosphorylation of Thr 172 within  $\alpha_{312}$ , as described in Chapter 2.

#### 5.2.2 PEG Fractionation of AMPKK

To assess the distribution of AMPKK activity following PEG fractionation, three frozen powdered male Sprague Dawley rat hearts were homogenized in 6 volumes of homogenization buffer, which contained 50 mM Tris HCl (pH 8 at 4°C), 10% (w/v) glycerol, 50 mM sodium fluoride, 5 mM sodium pyrophosphate,

208

10 mM  $\beta$ -glycerophosphate, 1 mM EDTA, 0.02% Brij-35, 1 mM DTT, and a protease inhibitor cocktail (Sigma). Heart tissue was homogenized twice for 30 seconds with a Polytron homogenizer. The homogenate was cleared by centrifugation at 13000 g for 30 min and the resulting supernatant was adjusted to contain a 6 mg/mL protein concentration by diluting the supernatant with homogenization buffer. The cleared homogenate was then adjusted to contain either 0, 5, 10 or 15% PEG6000 (w/v), was subsequently mixed for 1 h and centrifuged at 10000 g for 30 min. The supernatants were removed and the pellets were resuspended in homogenization buffer. Protein concentrations of the cleared homogenate, PEG6000 supernatants and PEG6000 precipitates were determined by the method of Bradford [24]. The activity of AMPKK was assessed in the cleared homogenate, PEG6000 supernatants and PEG6000 pellets.

#### 5.2.3 Immunoblotting

Immunoblotting was conducted as described in Chapter 2, except the following primary antibodies, obtained from Cell Signaling Technologies, were utilized: anti-AMPK, anti-phosphoThr 172 AMPK, or anti-LKB1.

#### 5.2.4 Purification of AMPKK

All procedures were conducted at 4°C unless otherwise indicated. The following buffers were used: buffer A contained 50 mM Tris·HCl (pH 8 at 4°C), 10% (w/v) glycerol, 50 mM sodium fluoride, 5 mM sodium pyrophosphate, 10 mM  $\beta$ -glycerophosphate, 1 mM EDTA, 0.02% Brij-35, 1 mM dithiothreitol; buffer B contained 50 mM Tris·HCl (pH 7.8 at 4°C), 10% (w/v) glycerol, 0.02% Brij-35, 1 mM dithiothreitol; buffer C was composed of 50 mM Tris·HCl (pH 7.6 at 4°C), 10% (w/v) glycerol, 1 mM EDTA, 0.02% Brij-35, 1 mM dithiothreitol.

Hearts were isolated from male Sprague Dawley rats, frozen in liquid nitrogen, and ground to a fine powder with a mortar and pestle. Approximately 200 g of frozen powdered heart tissue was homogenized in 1.2 L of buffer A containing a cocktail of protease inhibitors (Sigma). Hearts were homogenized twice for 30 s with a Polytron homogenizer and the homogenate was rehomogenized using a Potter-Elvehjem homogenizer. The homogenate was cleared by centrifugation at 13000 g for 30 min and the resulting supernatant was adjusted to contain a 6 mg/mL protein concentration by diluting the supernatant with buffer A. The cleared homogenate was then adjusted to contain 5% (w/v) PEG6000, stirred for 1 hour, and then centrifuged at 10000 g for 30 min.

All chromatographic separations were conducted using a Biologic HR chromatography system (Bio-Rad). At the end of a run, a protease inhibitor

210

cocktail (Sigma) was added to each collected fraction. One half of the 5% PEG 6000 supernatant was applied directly to a 400 mL DEAE sepharose FF (Amersham Biosciences) column, which was equilibrated in buffer A. Proteins were eluted with a 1.6 L linear gradient (0 to 400 mM) of NaCl in buffer A. Two peaks of AMPK kinase activity (termed HAMPKK1 and HAMPKK2) were resolved (see section 5.3). HAMPKK1 eluted with 90 mM NaCl while HAMPKK2 eluted with 190 mM NaCl. The same procedure was repeated for the second half of the 5% PEG supernatant. Fractions containing either HAMPKK1 or HAMPKK2 from both runs were pooled and dialyzed against buffer A. The subsequent chromatographic steps used to purify HAMPKK1 or HAMPKK2 were conducted in parallel.

Either HAMPKK1 or HAMPKK2 was loaded onto a 50 mL blue sepharose FF column which was equilibrated in buffer A. The column was washed with 150 mL of buffer A and proteins were eluted with a 500 mL linear gradient (0 to 1M) of NaCl in buffer A. Fractions containing AMPKK activity were pooled and dialyzed against buffer A and were then loaded onto a 25 mL Red Sepharose CL-6B (Amersham Biosciences). The column was washed with 100 mL of buffer A and proteins were eluted with a 150 mL linear gradient (0 to 1.8M) followed by a 25 mL linear gradient (1.8M to 3M) of NaCl in buffer A. Activity-containing fractions were pooled, dialyzed against buffer B, and then loaded onto a 10 mL Source 30Q column (Amersham Biosciences). The Source 30Q column was washed with 150 mL of buffer B. A 100 mL linear gradient (0 to 250 mM) of NaCl followed by a 20 mL linear gradient (250 to 500 mM) of NaCl was applied to the column. Fractions containing AMPKK activity were pooled and dialyzed against buffer B containing 100 mM NaCl. Following dialysis, CaCl<sup>2</sup> was added to the sample to a final concentration of 2 mM. The sample was applied to a 10 mL Calmodulin Sepharose (Amersham Biosciences) column which was equilibrated with buffer B containing 100 mM NaCl and 2 mM CaCl<sub>2</sub>. The column was washed with 40 mL of the equilibration buffer and bound proteins were eluted with 30 mL of buffer B containing 2 mM EGTA. The flow-through was pooled and diluted with 3 volumes of buffer C. One-third of the sample was then loaded onto a UnoQ1 column (Bio-Rad) equilibrated in buffer C containing 50 mM NaCl. The column was washed with 6 mL of equilibration buffer and then resolved with a 26 mL linear gradient (50 to 200 mM) of NaCl in buffer C. Aliquots of the fractions containing AMPKK activity were stored at -80°C.

#### 5.2.5 Autophosphorylation

Equal volumes of HAMPKK1 fractions obtained from the UnoQ1 step were incubated in kinase buffer A for 0 or 60 min at 30°C. The reaction was terminated by the addition of SDS-PAGE loading buffer. Reactions were

212

subsequently boiled, and separated by SDS-PAGE. The gel was stained for phosphoproteins with ProQ Diamond (Molecular Probes) gel stain and visualized on a Molecular Imager FX (BioRad) imaging system.

#### 5.2.6 Two-Dimensional Polyacrylamide Gel Electrophoresis (2D PAGE)

Equal volumes of HAMPKK1 fractions obtained from the UnoQ1 step were applied to immobilized pH gradient (IPG) strips (pH 3 to 10 linear gradient, BioRad), which were rehydrated and subjected to rapid voltage ramping, as described previously [25]. Following isoelectric focusing, IPG strips were equilibrated according to the manufacturer's instructions and embedded into pre-cast 4-15% gradient gels (BioRad) for electrophoresis. Resolved 2D gels were fixed and silver-stained using the Silver Stain Plus Kit (BioRad). All gels were stained together, to minimize staining variations. Stained gels were digitized with a calibrated densitometer (BioRad). Protein spots were detected, matched and quantitated with PDQuest 2-D Analysis Software (BioRad).

Protein spots with densities that correlated with the activity of HAMPKK1 were excised from the 2D gels and were submitted to the Institute for Biomolecular Design (University of Alberta) for trypsin digestion and LC/MS/MS mass spectrometric analyses. Mascot generic format files of completed LC/MS/MS runs were used with the MASCOT software package (Matrix Science) for database searches and protein identification.

## 5.3 Results and Discussion

#### 5.3.1 PEG Fractionation of AMPKK

To ascertain an appropriate starting point for the purification of LKB1distinct AMPKKs, we determined whether AMPK and LKB1, but not other AMPKKs, could be selectively precipitated with PEG6000. Heart homogenates were precipitated using 0, 5, 10, or 15% PEG6000 and the resulting supernatants and precipitates were assayed for AMPKK activity and immunoblotted for AMPK and LKB1. Although the greatest amount of AMPKK activity was detected in the homogenate itself (Figure 5.1A), a significant amount of AMPK and LKB1 were also detected (Figures 5.1B and 5.1C, respectively). When the amount of PEG6000 was increased, an increasing amount of AMPKK activity, AMPK and LKB1 were found in the precipitates (Figure 5.1A, 5.1B, and 5.1C). However, while the majority of AMPK and LKB1 are precipitated with 5% PEG6000 (Figure 5.1B and 5.1C), 60% of the total AMPKK activity still resided in the supernatant (Figure 5.1 A). Thus, the 5% PEG6000 supernatant is an attractive source for the purification of LKB1-distinct AMPKK, as it lacks endogenous AMPK and LKB1.

#### 5.3.2 Purification of AMPKK

In contrast to Hawley *et al.* [14], following anion-exchange chromatography with DEAE, two peaks of AMPKK activity were resolved (Figure 5.2). The peaks were named HAMPKK1 and HAMPKK2 based on their order of elution. Specifically, HAMPKK1 eluted with 90 mM NaCl, whereas HAMPKK2 eluted with 190 mM NaCl. HAMPKK1 and HAMPKK2 continued to exhibit different chromatographic behaviour on both blue (Figure 5.3A and 5.3B, respectively) and red sepharose columns (Figure 5.3C and 5.3D, respectively). HAMPKK1 eluted from the blue sepharose column with 930 mM NaCl while HAMPKK2 eluted with 190 mM NaCl. On the red sepharose column, HAMPKK1 also bound more strongly than HAMPKK2.

In contrast to the first anion-exchange step, HAMPKK1 and HAMPKK2 exhibited similar elution profiles following separation on the Source 30Q column (Figure 5.4A and 5.4B). Indeed multiple peaks of activity were observed with HAMPKK2 (Figure 5.4B), however the greatest peak of activity eluted with 85 mM NaCl which is similar to the 90 mM NaCl required to elute HAMPKK1 (Figure 5.4B and 5.4A). The similar elution conditions required may be attributed to HAMPKK1 and HAMPKK2 having more similar charges at pH 7.8 than at 8.0. Separation on calmodulin sepharose primarily functioned as negative chromatography (Figure 5.4C and 5.4D); however, a small peak of activity was also retained on the column (Figure 5.4C and 5.4D). This peak of activity may correspond to Ca<sup>2+</sup>/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase kinase, which has been shown to activate AMPK [26]. Like the Source 30Q column, chromatography on the UnoQ1 column resolved multiple peaks of activity for HAMPKK2, but the greatest activity eluted with identical NaCl concentrations required for eluting HAMPKK1 (Figure 5.5A and 5.5B).

In addition to exhibiting different chromatographic behaviour, HAMPKK1and HAMPKK2 differed in activity. Throughout the purification, HAMPKK2 was less active than HAMPKK1. A possible explanation for HAMPKK2 exhibiting less activity is that HAMPKK2 may have a higher  $K_m$  for  $\alpha_{312}$  than HAMPKK1.

#### 5.3.3 LKB1 does not Co-Purify with Heart AMPKK

Since LKB1 is an AMPKK, we determined whether the residual LKB1 present in the 5% PEG supernatant co-purifies with HAMPKK1 or HAMPKK2. AMPKK-containing fractions obtained throughout the purification procedure were immunoblotted for LKB1 (Figure 5.6). Consistent with our findings discussed above, the 5% PEG supernatant did not contained less amounts of LKB1 than the homogenate. During the early stages of purification, LKB1 did copurify with HAMPKK1 and was enriched following purification on the blue sepharose column (Figure 5.6). However, the amount of detected LKB1 protein did not correlate with the fold purification of HAMPKK1. Moreover, LKB1 was separated from HAMPKK1 at the red and Source 30Q step and was not detected after the UnoQ1 stage (Figure 5.6). In contrast, LKB1 co-purified with HAMPKK2 through the first column and was not detected with subsequent fractionation. Importantly, these data demonstrate that LKB1 is not the only AMPKK present in the heart.

Previously, it was shown that LKB1 co-purifies with liver AMPKK. It was demonstrated that LKB1 co-fractionates with both LAMPKK1 and LAMPKK2 after a third chromatographic step. The discrepancy between our findings and previous findings may be due to differences in the purity of the preparations used. In the previous study, LAMPKK1 and LAMPKK2 were not resolved until the third column [15], while in the present study two AMPKKs were resolved on the first column. Moreover, the previous study did not examine whether LKB1 co-purifies with LAMPKK1 and LAMPKK2 with further purification [15], whereas we find that LKB1 co-purifies with AMPKK during the early stages, but not the later stages of purification. Alternatively, LKB1 may be the only AMPKK present in the liver.

#### 5.3.4 Elucidation of Candidate AMPKK Proteins

Since HAMPKK1 was more active and was purified to a greater degree than HAMPKK2, we focused further investigations on HAMPKK1. To elucidate candidate HAMPKK1 proteins, fractions containing HAMPKK1 were allowed to autophosphorylate for 0 or 60 min (Figure 5.7B). As shown in Figure 5.7B, the abundance of an autophosphorylating protein with an approximate molecular weight of 50 kDa correlated with the activity of HAMPKK1 (Figure 5.7A).

HAMPKK1 fractions were also separated by 2D gel electrophoresis to identify proteins that fractionate with AMPKK activity. Analysis of the 2D gels identified a candidate protein spot that elutes in proportion with the activity of AMPKK (Figure 5.7C). Bioinformatic analysis of the mass spectrometry data obtained from this protein revealed that it is not a known protein.

#### 5.3.5 Summary

In this study, we demonstrate that two AMPKKs (HAMPKK1 and HAMPKK2) can be purified from heart. In addition, we show that LKB1 does not co-purify with either HAMPKK1 or HAMPKK2. We further demonstrate that HAMPKK1 is an unknown protein. The data presented herein will enable the molecular identification and characterization of these novel AMPKKs.

#### Figure 5.1 PEG6000 Fractionation of AMPKK Activity, LKB1 and AMPK

Rat heart homogenate was precipitated with 0, 5, 10, or 15% PEG6000. A) AMPKK activity in PEG6000 supernatants and precipitates is shown. AMPKK activity was measured by detecting an increase in the phosphorylation of Thr172 of  $\alpha_{312}$ . The basal Thr 172 phosphorylation state of  $\alpha_{312}$  is also shown (Blank). B) Distribution of AMPKK activity (relative to total activity) following PEG6000 precipitation is depicted. C) Immunoblots for LKB1 and AMPK in PEG6000 supernatants and precipitates are shown. 0 denotes homogenate. 5S, 10S, and 15S denote 5, 10, and 15% PEG6000 precipitates, respectively.







## Figure 5.2 Two Peaks of AMPKK Activity are Resolved on DEAE Sepharose

Chromatogram depicting UV<sub>280</sub>, conductivity and AMPKK activity following fractionation of 5% PEG6000 supernatant on DEAE sepharose is shown.



\_\_\_\_\_ Volume vs AMPKK Activity

222

# Figure 5.3 HAMPKK1 and HAMPKK2 Differentially Bind to Blue and Red Sepharose

Chromatograms depicting UV<sub>280</sub>, conductivity and HAMPKK1 activity following fractionation on blue (A) and red sepharose (C) are shown. Chromatograms depicting UV<sub>280</sub>, conductivity and HAMPKK2 activity following fractionation on blue (B) and red sepharose (D) are shown.

224

Α.

('N'**V**) U.3 0.3 0.2 0.2

0.1

0.0

0











D.



# Figure 5.4 HAMPKK1 and HAMPKK2 Purification on Calmodulin Sepharose and Source 30Q Columns

Chromatograms depicting UV<sub>280</sub>, conductivity and HAMPKK1 activity following fractionation on calmodulin sepharose (A) and source 30Q (C) are shown. Chromatograms depicting UV<sub>280</sub>, conductivity and HAMPKK2 activity following fractionation on calmodulin sepharose (B) and source 30Q (D) are shown.



## Figure 5.5 HAMPKK1 and HAMPKK2 Purification on UnoQ1

Chromatograms depicting UV<sub>280</sub>, conductivity and HAMPKK1 (A) or HAMPKK2 activity (B) following fractionation on a UnoQ1 column are shown (A and B, respectively).



Β.

A.



## Figure 5.6 LKB1 does not Co-Purify with HAMPKK1 or HAMPKK2

.

LKB1 immunoblot of  $\mu$ AMPKK1- and  $\mu$ AMPKK2-containing fractions obtained throughout the purification: homogenate (5 $\mu$ g), 5% PEG6000 supernatant (5  $\mu$ g), and chromatography on DEAE sepharose (1  $\mu$ g), blue sepharose (1 $\mu$ g), red sepharose (1  $\mu$ g), source 30Q (1  $\mu$ g), and UnoQ1 (1  $\mu$ g).



## Fold Purification of <sub>H</sub>AMPKK2



H=homogenate 5S=5% PEG6000 supernatant D=DEAE Sepharose B=Blue Sepharose R=Red Sepharose S=Source 30Q Qa=UnoQ1 fraction a Qb=UnoQ1 fraction b Qc=UnoQ1 fraction c

.

#### Figure 5.7 Elucidation of Candidate HAMPKK1 Proteins

A) HAMPKK1 activity of fractions obtained following chromatography on a UnoQ1 column is shown. B) Autophosphorylation of HAMPKK1 UnoQ1 fractions after 0 min and 60 min are shown. A candidate HAMPKK1 protein is indicated by an arrow. C) Silver-stained 2D gels (upper) of HAMPKK1 UnoQ1 fractions. Lower panels represent a zoomed in region of the 2D gel. A candidate HAMPKK1 protein is indicated by an arrow.



Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
## References

- Kemp, B.E., Stapleton, D., Campbell, D.J., Chen, Z.P., Murthy, S., Walter, M., Gupta, A., Adams, J.J., Katsis, F., Van Denderen, B., Jennings, I.G., Iseli, T., Michell, B.J., and Witters, L.A. (2003). AMP-activated protein kinase, super metabolic regulator. Biochem Soc Trans 31, 162-168.
- Carling, D. (2004). The AMP-activated protein kinase cascade a unifying system for energy control. Trends Biochem Sci 29, 18-24.
- 3. Mitchelhill, K.I., Stapleton, D., Gao, G., House, C., Michell, B., Katsis, F., Witters, L.A., and Kemp, B.E. (1994). Mammalian AMP-activated protein kinase shares structural and functional homology with the catalytic domain of yeast Snf1 protein kinase. J Biol Chem 269, 2361-2364.
- Stapleton, D., Gao, G., Michell, B.J., Widmer, J., Mitchelhill, K., Teh, T., House, C.M., Witters, L.A., and Kemp, B.E. (1994). Mammalian 5'-AMPactivated protein kinase non-catalytic subunits are homologs of proteins that interact with yeast Snf1 protein kinase. J Biol Chem 269, 29343-29346.
- Davies, S.P., Hawley, S.A., Woods, A., Carling, D., Haystead, T.A., and Hardie, D.G. (1994). Purification of the AMP-activated protein kinase on ATP-gamma-sepharose and analysis of its subunit structure. Eur J Biochem 223, 351-357.
- 6. Stapleton, D., Mitchelhill, K.I., Gao, G., Widmer, J., Michell, B.J., Teh, T., House, C.M., Fernandez, C.S., Cox, T., Witters, L.A., and Kemp, B.E.

(1996). Mammalian AMP-activated protein kinase subfamily. J Biol Chem 271, 611-614.

- 7. Aguan, K., Scott, J., See, C.G., and Sarkar, N.H. (1994). Characterization and chromosomal localization of the human homologue of a rat AMPactivated protein kinase-encoding gene: a major regulator of lipid metabolism in mammals. Gene 149, 345-350.
- 8. Woods, A., Salt, I., Scott, J., Hardie, D.G., and Carling, D. (1996). The alpha1 and alpha2 isoforms of the AMP-activated protein kinase have similar activities in rat liver but exhibit differences in substrate specificity in vitro. FEBS Lett *397*, 347-351.
- Thornton, C., Snowden, M.A., and Carling, D. (1998). Identification of a novel AMP-activated protein kinase beta subunit isoform that is highly expressed in skeletal muscle. J Biol Chem 273, 12443-12450.
- Cheung, P.C., Salt, I.P., Davies, S.P., Hardie, D.G., and Carling, D. (2000). Characterization of AMP-activated protein kinase gamma-subunit isoforms and their role in AMP binding. Biochem J 346 Pt 3, 659-669.
- Mitchelhill, K.I., Michell, B.J., House, C.M., Stapleton, D., Dyck, J., Gamble, J., Ullrich, C., Witters, L.A., and Kemp, B.E. (1997). Posttranslational modifications of the 5'-AMP-activated protein kinase beta1 subunit. J Biol Chem 272, 24475-24479.

- Woods, A., Vertommen, D., Neumann, D., Turk, R., Bayliss, J., Schlattner, U., Wallimann, T., Carling, D., and Rider, M.H. (2003). Identification of phosphorylation sites in AMP-activated protein kinase (AMPK) for upstream AMPK kinases and study of their roles by site-directed mutagenesis. J Biol Chem 278, 28434-28442.
- Warden, S.M., Richardson, C., O'Donnell, J., Jr., Stapleton, D., Kemp, B.E., and Witters, L.A. (2001). Post-translational modifications of the beta-1 subunit of AMP-activated protein kinase affect enzyme activity and cellular localization. Biochem J 354, 275-283.
- 14. Hawley, S.A., Davison, M., Woods, A., Davies, S.P., Beri, R.K., Carling, D., and Hardie, D.G. (1996). Characterization of the AMP-activated protein kinase kinase from rat liver and identification of threonine 172 as the major site at which it phosphorylates AMP-activated protein kinase. J Biol Chem 271, 27879-27887.
- 15. Hawley, S.A., Boudeau, J., Reid, J.L., Mustard, K.J., Udd, L., Makela, T.P., Alessi, D.R., and Hardie, D.G. (2003). Complexes between the LKB1 tumor suppressor, STRADalpha/beta and MO25alpha/beta are upstream kinases in the AMP-activated protein kinase cascade. J Biol 2, 28-28.16.
- Hong, S.P., Leiper, F.C., Woods, A., Carling, D., and Carlson, M. (2003).
  Activation of yeast Snf1 and mammalian AMP-activated protein kinase by upstream kinases. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 100, 8839-8843.

- Woods, A., Johnstone, S.R., Dickerson, K., Leiper, F.C., Fryer, L.G., Neumann, D., Schlattner, U., Wallimann, T., Carlson, M., and Carling, D. (2003). LKB1 is the upstream kinase in the AMP-activated protein kinase cascade. Curr Biol *13*, 2004-2008.
- 18. Shaw, R.J., Kosmatka, M., Bardeesy, N., Hurley, R.L., Witters, L.A., DePinho, R.A., and Cantley, L.C. (2004). The tumor suppressor LKB1 kinase directly activates AMP-activated kinase and regulates apoptosis in response to energy stress. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 101, 3329-3335.
- Chen, Z.P., Stephens, T.J., Murthy, S., Canny, B.J., Hargreaves, M., Witters,
  L.A., Kemp, B.E., and McConell, G.K. (2003). Effect of exercise intensity on skeletal muscle AMPK signaling in humans. Diabetes *52*, 2205-2212.
- Sakamoto, K., Goransson, O., Hardie, D.G., and Alessi, D.R. (2004). Activity of LKB1 and AMPK-related kinases in skeletal muscle; effects of contraction, phenformin and AICAR. Am. J. Physiol. Endocrinol. Metab.
- Lizcano, J.M., Goransson, O., Toth, R., Deak, M., Morrice, N.A., Boudeau, J., Hawley, S.A., Udd, L., Makela, T.P., Hardie, D.G., and Alessi, D.R. (2004). LKB1 is a master kinase that activates 13 kinases of the AMPK subfamily, including MARK/PAR-1. Embo J 23, 833-843.
- 22. Nath, N., McCartney, R.R., and Schmidt, M.C. (2003). Yeast Pak1 kinase associates with and activates Snf1. Mol Cell Biol 23, 3909-3917.

- 23. Sutherland, C.M., Hawley, S.A., McCartney, R.R., Leech, A., Stark, M.J., Schmidt, M.C., and Hardie, D.G. (2003). Elm1p is one of three upstream kinases for the Saccharomyces cerevisiae SNF1 complex. Curr Biol *13*, 1299-1305.
- 24. Bradford, M.M. (1976). A rapid and sensitive method for the quantitation of microgram quantities of protein utilizing the principle of protein-dye binding. Anal Biochem 72, 248-254.
- 25. Sawicki, G., and Jugdutt, B.I. (2004). Detection of regional changes in protein levels in the in vivo canine model of acute heart failure following ischemia-reperfusion injury: functional proteomics studies. Proteomics 4, 2195-2202.
- 26. Hawley, S.A., Selbert, M.A., Goldstein, E.G., Edelman, A.M., Carling, D., and Hardie, D.G. (1995). 5'-AMP activates the AMP-activated protein kinase cascade, and Ca2+/calmodulin activates the calmodulin-dependent protein kinase I cascade, via three independent mechanisms. J Biol Chem 270, 27186-27191.

# Chapter 6

DISCUSSION

### 6.1 Summary

5'AMP-activated protein kinase (AMPK) is an evolutionarily conserved Ser/Thr protein kinase [1] that coordinates glucose and fatty acid metabolism in the mammalian heart [2]. Importantly, previous work established a pivotal role for AMPK in stimulating the metabolic sequelae, which ensue during and following ischemia in the heart [3-6]. Prior studies also demonstrated that insulin signaling through Akt, negatively regulates AMPK in the heart [7, 8]. Other studies linked the hormone adiponectin [9] and the globular domain of adiponectin (gAd) to AMPK signaling in skeletal muscle [9], which provided evidence that AMPK activation is also mediated by receptor signaling. Despite these significant advancements in our understanding of AMPK, the molecular mechanisms that regulate AMPK activity in the heart have not previously been clearly elucidated. Hence the overall objective of this thesis was to further characterize and define the mechanisms that regulate myocardial AMPK activity.

During myocardial ischemia, activation of 5'AMP-activated protein kinase (AMPK) leads to the stimulation of glucose uptake [5, 10], glycolysis [5, 6] and fatty acid oxidation [3, 4]. Although AMPK signaling in the ischemic heart is well characterized [3-6, 10], the relative contribution of positive allosterism by the ratios of AMP:ATP and Cr:PCr, and activating phosphorylation by AMPK kinase (AMPKK), to the regulation of AMPK during ischemia is unknown. Thus,

in Chapter 2 we examined the effects of severe and mild ischemia on AMPK regulation in isolated working rat hearts. In hearts subjected to severe ischemia, the ratios of AMP:ATP and Cr:PCr were significantly elevated as compared to aerobic hearts. However, the ratios of AMP:ATP and Cr:PCr were unaltered by mild ischemia. Severe ischemia stimulated AMPK signaling, as demonstrated by an increase in both AMPK activity and acetyl-CoA carboxylase (ACC) Importantly, both AMPKK phosphorylation. activity and AMPK phosphorylation were increased by severe ischemia. Although mild ischemia did not alter the ratios of AMP:ATP and Cr:PCr, mild ischemia stimulated AMPK activity, AMPK phosphorylation and AMPKK activity. We also investigated whether the recently identified AMPKK, LKB1 is also stimulated by ischemia. Although LKB1 phosphorylated and activated a recombinant catalytic domain of AMPK, the protein abundance and activity of LKB1 was similar between aerobic and severe ischemic hearts. In summary, we demonstrate that myocardial ischemia stimulates AMPK via an AMPKK other than LKB1. Our data emphasize the critical role AMPKK plays in mediating AMPK signaling during myocardial ischemia.

In contrast to ischemia, insulin has been found to inhibit the activity and/or phosphorylation of AMPK in the heart [7, 8, 11]. The inhibition of AMPK by insulin has been shown to occur through a non-allosteric mechanism [8] and

240

is mimicked by stimulation of Akt [7]. Since insulin and Akt inhibit AMPK phosphorylation, we investigated whether insulin signaling decreases the activity of AMPKK and thereby inhibits AMPK phosphorylation. Thus, we determined whether insulin represses the activity of AMPKK in aerobicallyperfused hearts. Surprisingly, in aerobic hearts, AMPK phosphorylation was similar in insulin-treated and control hearts. In agreement with the absence of an effect on AMPK, insulin also did not inhibit the activity of AMPKK or the phosphorylation of ACC in aerobic hearts. Since, it has been reported that insulin exerts a more pronounced inhibition of AMPK phosphorylation in ischemic hearts than aerobic hearts [8], the effects of insulin on AMPKK activity and AMPK signaling were also determined in hearts subjected to mild ischemia. Similarly, in control and insulin-treated ischemic hearts, the activity of AMPKK, the phosphorylation of AMPK and the phosphorylation of ACC were similar. Importantly, fatty acids have recently been shown to antagonize the inhibition of AMPK by insulin [12]. Although we did not examine the regulation of AMPK by insulin in hearts perfused without fatty acids, our data provides further evidence that insulin does not inhibit AMPKK or AMPK signaling in aerobic or ischemic hearts perfused with clinically relevant levels of fatty acids.

For many years, AMPK was an orphan kinase as it was not established as an integral component of hormone-receptor signaling. Recently however, AMPK was identified as a crucial effector of adiponectin- and/or gAd-receptor signaling in skeletal muscle [13]. Yet, it was unknown whether adiponectin and gAd exert similar regulatory effects on metabolism in the adult heart. Thus, we examined the signaling, metabolic and functional effects of adiponectin and gAd in the adult heart. In aerobically-perfused hearts, neither adiponectin nor gAd altered mechanical function. Rates of glycolysis were also similar among vehicle-, adiponectin- and gAd-treated hearts. Notably, adiponectin and gAd reciprocally regulated glucose oxidation. In adiponectin-treated hearts glucose oxidation was stimulated when compared to vehicle-treated hearts. Conversely, glucose oxidation rates were inhibited by gAd treatment. Consistent with the Randle cycle [14], palmitate oxidation rates were stimulated in gAd-treated hearts when compared with vehicle-treated hearts. Although adiponectin did not affect AMPK activity, adiponectin stimulated Akt phosphorylation in an insulindependent manner. Conversely, gAd inhibited Akt phosphorylation in an insulin-dependent manner. Moreover, in the absence of insulin no differences in glucose oxidation rates were evident among vehicle-, adiponectin-, or gAdtreated hearts.

Depressed rates of glucose oxidation and/or increased rates of palmitate oxidation have been shown to impair the recovery of mechanical function in repefused-ischemic hearts [15]. Thus, we hypothesized that gAd treatment would impair the contractile recovery of ischemic-reperfused hearts. In accordance, gAd inhibited glucose oxidation during reperfusion and impaired the mechanical recovery of reperfused-ischemic hearts when compared with vehicle-treatment. In conclusion, these data demonstrate that adiponectin stimulates glucose oxidation in the heart by enhancing insulin signaling through Akt. Conversely, gAd inhibits glucose oxidation by repressing insulinstimulated Akt phosphorylation and by stimulating palmitate oxidation.

In 1978, it was first demonstrated that phosphorylation of AMPK plays an important role in stimulating AMPK activity [16]. Recent advances have further established that AMPK is phosphorylated at Thr 172 by the upstream kinase, AMPKK [17]. Additionally, several groups have elucidated that the tumor suppressor kinase LKB1, functions as AMPKK [18-21]. Importantly, it has been shown that LKB1 is not co-regulated with AMPK in various cell types [19, 22]. Furthermore, in Chapter 2 we demonstrated that ischemia-induced activation of AMPK is not mediated by LKB1, but is effected through an alternate AMPKK. Thus, in Chapter 5 we partially purified LKB1-distinct AMPKKs from heart. Intriguingly, two AMPKKs were resolved by an initial fractionation by anion-The AMPKKs were named HAMPKK1 and exchange chromatography. HAMPKK2, based on their order of elution. Notably, throughout the purification HAMPKK1 was more active than HAMPKK2. In addition, HAMPKK1 and

243

HAMPKK2 displayed different chromatographic behaviours. Specifically, HAMPKK1 was retained longer on both blue and red sepharose columns than HAMPKK2. Immunoblot analysis of purified HAMPKK1 and HAMPKK2 obtained throughout the purification revealed that a small of amount of LKB1 co-purified with HAMPKK1 and HAMPKK2 during the early stages but not the later stages of purification. Since HAMPKK1 exhibited greater activity than HAMPKK2, we further characterized the identity of this protein. A candidate HAMPKK1 protein was identified by two-dimensional gel electorophoresis, and mass spectrometric analysis demonstrated that this protein is unknown and is not LKB1. In this study, we demonstrate that three AMPKKs, LKB1, HAMPKK1 and HAMPKK2, regulate AMPK in the heart. Furthermore, we establish that HAMPKK1 is an unknown protein. Importantly, this study will facilitate the molecular cloning of нАМРКК1 and нАМРКК2.

#### 6.2 Study Limitations and Future Directions

Data in this thesis provide significant insight into the molecular regulation of cardiac AMPK activity. However, some limitations in the studies should be considered. First, the isolated working heart preparation was utilized to study AMPK signaling. Although the perfusion conditions employed mimic the plasma levels of fatty acids, glucose, and insulin in the rat or mouse, it is unclear whether the findings presented occur *in vivo*. Since all of the studies were conducted with rodent hearts, it is also uncertain whether AMPK is regulated by similar mechanisms in the human heart. Importantly, in efforts to build upon the regulatory mechanisms presented herein, future studies should focus on three aspects of AMPK signaling regulation that were not examined in this thesis. Specifically, the temporal and spatial aspects of AMPK regulation, as well as the roles of distinct AMPK subunit isoforms should be investigated.

In Chapter 2, while it was evident that AMPK was phosphorylated and activated by mild ischemia, this did not translate to an increase in ACC phosphorylation. One possible explanation is that AMPK may have undergone transient activation and was inactive at the time of assay. Alternatively, mild ischemia may not stimulate the translocation of AMPK and/or ACC to the same subcellular region. Another possibility is that the specific AMPK heterotrimer stimulated by mild ischemia does not phosphorylate ACC. This is also plausible as the  $\alpha_2$  heterotrimer does not phosphorylate ACC *in vitro* [23].

In Chapter 3, we demonstrate that AMPKK activation during ischemia is not inhibited by insulin. Furthermore, we did not find any evidence that insulin regulates AMPKK or AMPK in aerobic hearts treated for 60 min. However, we did not investigate whether insulin inhibits AMPKK or AMPK in hearts treated for shorter times. Furthermore, since AMPK associates with glycogen and insulin stimulates glycogen synthesis, insulin may inhibit AMPK signaling by sequestering AMPK to glycogen particles. Alternatively, insulin may inhibit the Thr 172 phosphorylation of  $\alpha_1$ , but not  $\alpha_2$ , or vice versa. Recently Clark *et al.* demonstrated that insulin inhibition of myocardial AMPK is abrogated by high levels of circulating fatty acids [12]. In our study, hearts were perfused with 1.2 mM palmitate to mimic the high levels of fatty acids seen in clinical myocardial ischemia [24-27]. Thus, it is possible that in our study the inhibition of AMPK by insulin was antagonized by fatty acids in the perfusate, and warrants further investigation.

In Chapter 4, we establish that adiponectin and the globular domain of adiponectin (gAd) recipirocally regulate glucose oxidation through an AMPKindependent signaling pathway. Specifically, neither adiponectin nor gAd altered AMPK activity in hearts treated for 40 min or for 10 min. However, adiponectin stimulated Akt Thr 308 phosphorylation and glucose oxidation in an insulin-dependent manner; thus, highlighting the importance of other signaling pathways in the regulation of myocardial glucose metabolism. Although the regulation of Akt is not central to the objective of this thesis, future investigations should delineate which receptors (AdipoR1, AdipoR2, or T-cadherin) enhance insulin signaling to Akt.

A major finding presented in this thesis is that LKB1 is not the sole mammalian AMPKK. We demonstrate that ischemia stimulates an AMPKK that is distinct from LKB1. Moreover, we establish that two additional AMPKKs, HAMPKK1 and HAMPKK2, can be purified from heart and we further show that LKB1 does not co-purify with HAMPKK1 or HAMPKK2. Since an LKB1-distinct AMPKK and/or AMPKKs mediate the activation of AMPK by ischemia, future studies should focus on the characterization and identification of these novel AMPKKs. Although only one candidate HAMPKK1 was identified by correlating the activity of HAMPKK1 with the abundance of individual proteins, we cannot exclude the possibility that the candidate protein is not HAMPKK1. In-gel kinase assays, autophosphorylation studies, far-western blotting experiments, and sequencing by N-terminal Edman degradation will aid in determining whether the candidate protein is HAMPKK1. Establishing the identity of alternate AMPKKs will provide further insight into the mechanisms by which ischemia signals to AMPK.

#### 6.3 Conclusion

In conclusion, this thesis defines the mechanisms that regulate myocardial AMPK in response to ischemia, insulin, adiponectin, and gAd. Furthermore, we demonstrate the importance of AMPKK in mediating AMPK signaling in the 247 ischemic heart, and have elucidated that three AMPKKs exist in the heart. Importantly, these studies also illustrate the multifaceted regulation of myocardial metabolism by AMPK-independent pathways, and provide the impetus for future in-depth studies in this essential area of research.

## References

- Hardie, D.G., Carling, D., and Carlson, M. (1998). The AMPactivated/SNF1 protein kinase subfamily: metabolic sensors of the eukaryotic cell? Annu Rev Biochem 67, 821-855.
- Sambandam, N., and Lopaschuk, G.D. (2003). AMP-activated protein kinase (AMPK) control of fatty acid and glucose metabolism in the ischemic heart. Prog Lipid Res 42, 238-256.
- Kudo, N., Barr, A.J., Barr, R.L., Desai, S., and Lopaschuk, G.D. (1995). High rates of fatty acid oxidation during reperfusion of ischemic hearts are associated with a decrease in malonyl-CoA levels due to an increase in 5'-AMP-activated protein kinase inhibition of acetyl-CoA carboxylase. J Biol Chem 270, 17513-17520.
- Kudo, N., Gillespie, J.G., Kung, L., Witters, L.A., Schulz, R., Clanachan, A.S., and Lopaschuk, G.D. (1996). Characterization of 5'AMP-activated protein kinase activity in the heart and its role in inhibiting acetyl-CoA carboxylase during reperfusion following ischemia. Biochim Biophys Acta 1301, 67-75.
- Russell, R.R., 3rd, Li, J., Coven, D.L., Pypaert, M., Zechner, C., Palmeri, M., Giordano, F.J., Mu, J., Birnbaum, M.J., and Young, L.H. (2004). AMPactivated protein kinase mediates ischemic glucose uptake and prevents postischemic cardiac dysfunction, apoptosis, and injury. J Clin Invest 114, 495-503.

- Marsin, A.S., Bertrand, L., Rider, M.H., Deprez, J., Beauloye, C., Vincent, M.F., Van den Berghe, G., Carling, D., and Hue, L. (2000). Phosphorylation and activation of heart PFK-2 by AMPK has a role in the stimulation of glycolysis during ischaemia. Curr Biol 10, 1247-1255.
- Kovacic, S., Soltys, C.L., Barr, A.J., Shiojima, I., Walsh, K., and Dyck, J.R. (2003). Akt activity negatively regulates phosphorylation of AMPK in the heart. J Biol Chem 278, 39422-39427.
- 8. Beauloye, C., Marsin, A.S., Bertrand, L., Krause, U., Hardie, D.G., Vanoverschelde, J.L., and Hue, L. (2001). Insulin antagonizes AMPactivated protein kinase activation by ischemia or anoxia in rat hearts, without affecting total adenine nucleotides. FEBS Lett 505, 348-352.
- 9. Tomas, E., Tsao, T.S., Saha, A.K., Murrey, H.E., Zhang Cc, C., Itani, S.I., Lodish, H.F., and Ruderman, N.B. (2002). Enhanced muscle fat oxidation and glucose transport by ACRP30 globular domain: acetyl-CoA carboxylase inhibition and AMP-activated protein kinase activation. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 99, 16309-16313.
- Xing, Y., Musi, N., Fujii, N., Zou, L., Luptak, I., Hirshman, M.F., Goodyear, L.J., and Tian, R. (2003). Glucose metabolism and energy homeostasis in mouse hearts overexpressing dominant negative alpha2 subunit of AMP-activated protein kinase. J Biol Chem 278, 28372-28377.
- Gamble, J., and Lopaschuk, G.D. (1997). Insulin inhibition of 5' adenosine monophosphate-activated protein kinase in the heart results in activation 250

of acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase and inhibition of fatty acid oxidation. Metabolism 46, 1270-1274.

- Clark, H., Carling, D., and Saggerson, D. (2004). Covalent activation of heart AMP-activated protein kinase in response to physiological concentrations of long-chain fatty acids. Eur J Biochem 271, 2215-2224.
- Yamauchi, T., Kamon, J., Minokoshi, Y., Ito, Y., Waki, H., Uchida, S., Yamashita, S., Noda, M., Kita, S., Ueki, K., Eto, K., Akanuma, Y., Froguel, P., Foufelle, F., Ferre, P., Carling, D., Kimura, S., Nagai, R., Kahn, B.B., and Kadowaki, T. (2002). Adiponectin stimulates glucose utilization and fattyacid oxidation by activating AMP-activated protein kinase. Nat Med *8*, 1288-1295.
- Randle, P.J. (1998). Regulatory interactions between lipids and carbohydrates: the glucose fatty acid cycle after 35 years. Diabetes Metab Rev 14, 263-283.
- Liu, Q., Docherty, J.C., Rendell, J.C., Clanachan, A.S., and Lopaschuk, G.D. (2002). High levels of fatty acids delay the recovery of intracellular pH and cardiac efficiency in post-ischemic hearts by inhibiting glucose oxidation. J Am Coll Cardiol 39, 718-725.
- Ingebritsen, T.S., Lee, H.S., Parker, R.A., and Gibson, D.M. (1978). Reversible modulation of the activities of both liver microsomal hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and its inactivating

enzyme. Evidence for regulation by phosphorylation-dephosphorylation. Biochem Biophys Res Commun *81*, 1268-1277.

- 17. Hawley, S.A., Davison, M., Woods, A., Davies, S.P., Beri, R.K., Carling, D., and Hardie, D.G. (1996). Characterization of the AMP-activated protein kinase kinase from rat liver and identification of threonine 172 as the major site at which it phosphorylates AMP-activated protein kinase. J Biol Chem 271, 27879-27887.
- Hong, S.P., Leiper, F.C., Woods, A., Carling, D., and Carlson, M. (2003).
  Activation of yeast Snf1 and mammalian AMP-activated protein kinase by upstream kinases. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 100, 8839-8843.
- Woods, A., Johnstone, S.R., Dickerson, K., Leiper, F.C., Fryer, L.G., Neumann, D., Schlattner, U., Wallimann, T., Carlson, M., and Carling, D. (2003). LKB1 is the upstream kinase in the AMP-activated protein kinase cascade. Curr Biol *13*, 2004-2008.
- 20. Hawley, S.A., Boudeau, J., Reid, J.L., Mustard, K.J., Udd, L., Makela, T.P., Alessi, D.R., and Hardie, D.G. (2003). Complexes between the LKB1 tumor suppressor, STRADalpha/beta and MO25alpha/beta are upstream kinases in the AMP-activated protein kinase cascade. J Biol 2, 28-28.16.
- 21. Shaw, R.J., Kosmatka, M., Bardeesy, N., Hurley, R.L., Witters, L.A., DePinho, R.A., and Cantley, L.C. (2004). The tumor suppressor LKB1 kinase directly activates AMP-activated kinase and regulates apoptosis in response to energy stress. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 101, 3329-3335.

- Sakamoto, K., Goransson, O., Hardie, D.G., and Alessi, D.R. (2004). Activity of LKB1 and AMPK-related kinases in skeletal muscle; effects of contraction, phenformin and AICAR. Am. J. Physiol. Endocrinol. Metab.
- Michell, B.J., Stapleton, D., Mitchelhill, K.I., House, C.M., Katsis, F., Witters, L.A., and Kemp, B.E. (1996). Isoform-specific purification and substrate specificity of the 5'-AMP-activated protein kinase. J Biol Chem 271, 28445-28450.
- Lopaschuk, G.D., Collins-Nakai, R., Olley, P.M., Montague, T.J., McNeil, G., Gayle, M., Penkoske, P., and Finegan, B.A. (1994). Plasma fatty acid levels in infants and adults after myocardial ischemia. Am Heart J 128, 61-67.
- 25. Oliver, M.F., Kurien, V.A., and Greenwood, T.W. (1968). Relation between serum-free-fatty acids and arrhythmias and death after acute myocardial infarction. Lancet *1*, 710-714.
- 26. Svensson, S., Svedjeholm, R., Ekroth, R., Milocco, I., Nilsson, F., Sabel, K.G., and William-Olsson, G. (1990). Trauma metabolism and the heart. Uptake of substrates and effects of insulin early after cardiac operations. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 99, 1063-1073.
- 27. Mueller, H.S., and Ayres, S.M. (1978). Metabolic response of the heart in acute myocardial infarction in man. Am J Cardiol *42*, 363-371.